

**THE LECTIONARY  
TE MARAMATAKA  
2010**

***LOGO***

**THE ANGLICAN CHURCH  
IN  
AOTEAROA, NEW ZEALAND AND POLYNESIA**

**TE HAHĪ MIHINARE  
KI AOTEAROA KI NIU TIRENI  
KI NGA MOUTERE O TE MOANA NUI A KIWA**



**THE LECTINARY  
TE MARAMATAKA  
2010**

# HOW TO USE THE LECTIONARY

- **OUR PURPOSE**

*The Lectionary/Te Maramataka* is produced each year to help meet the worship needs of this Church. It provides much of the information needed to plan the Eucharist or other services and to say the Daily Offices on a regular basis. It puts in convenient form many of the provisions of *The New Zealand Prayer Book/He Karakia Mihinare o Aotearoa (ANZPB/HKMOA)*, and introduces elements from other sources which we believe are of benefit to the Church.

- **HOW TO USE THE LECTIONARY**

*The Lectionary* gives details of the full range of possibilities offered by the liturgical calendar and offers many choices to suit the needs of individuals and parishes or groups who meet to pray. For each day we indicate the day's special character and refer to the season and character of the day.

Feasts and holy days are indicated in bold type and by the date being shaded.

Other commemorations are indicated in ordinary type. The smaller letter(s) under the date refer to the day's recommended colour. Further details are given later.

It is customary in the Eucharist to add special words to the Great Thanksgiving to emphasise the special character of the season or day. These words (known as *Variation*) are found in *ANZPB/HKMOA*. Further details are given later.

It is important to bear in mind that a lectionary is not so much a daily Bible reading scheme as a provision for reading the Scriptures in the course of the daily round of worship of the Church. Thus, most, but not all, of the Bible is read.

The daily readings (**MP** and **EP**) are from the revised edition of the *Weekday Lectionary* produced by the Liturgical Commission and published by the General Synod of the Church of England (GS 1520). It is based on the principle of consecutive reading (*lectio continua*) interrupted only by significant days. The books are allocated according to the shape of the Christian year, e.g. Isaiah in Advent, the Pentateuch in Lent and Eastertide, and Revelation in Advent and Eastertide.

- **THE LECTIONARY CAN HELP YOU FIND THE CORRECT READINGS**

**1<sup>st</sup> column**

**On Sundays and other special days** (where the date is shaded) the readings are from the Revised Common Lectionary (**RCL**), a 3-year cycle used in many churches of differing traditions throughout the world. Its use is authorised by General Synod and it is a Formulary of this Church.

One feature is its use of a particular gospel for the whole year. 2009-2010 is Year C and the Gospel readings are mostly from Luke.

Two alternatives (for the Psalm and OT readings) are provided for the Sundays after Trinity Sunday. You should choose one of these options and remain with it throughout the period.

**Continuous** – offers a semi-continuous reading of the Old Testament but allows that reading and the psalm to stand independently of the other readings. This allows for preaching on the OT in its own right, just as the Gospel readings allow for consistent preaching from a particular gospel throughout the year.

**Related** – relates the Old Testament reading and the psalm to the Gospel reading of the day.

For economy of space, **RCL** material for these Sundays is spread over the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> columns.

**CW** refers to *Common Worship: Services and Prayers for the Church of England*. Material from this source has been included where provision has not been made in RCL or in ANZPB/HKMOA. **CWL** refers to material from the Common Worship Lectionary of the Church of England.

**On other days** the readings are from the Daily Eucharistic Lectionary (**DEL**) suitable for weekday celebrations of Holy Communion when no other provision is made or when you decide not to use the commemoration of the day. These readings could also be used for a single daily office, if desired.

## 2<sup>nd</sup> column

**FAS** (*For All the Saints*) refers to material provided for each commemoration listed in the Calendar in ANZPB/HKMOA. This column also provides a limited range of other material relevant to celebrations of the Eucharist.

## 3<sup>rd</sup> column

**On Sundays and other special days** psalms and readings are provided under the heading **Other Readings: Morning**.

These are related to **RCL**, but the readings are shorter and are intended for public worship where a third set of readings is required.

It is most appropriate as a **morning** office. It is not suitable for use in the Eucharist, as a Gospel reading is not always provided.

**On other days** psalms and readings are provided under the heading **MP** and are suitable for use at a daily recitation of the Office especially where there is a regular congregation. These readings are usually in sequence.

They are most likely to be used for a **morning** office.

## 4<sup>th</sup> column

**On Sundays and other special days** psalms and readings are provided under the heading **Other Readings: Evening**.

These are intended for a second main service. This may be an appropriate option for those who wish to have a Sunday afternoon or evening service, as they make provision for those who wish to have greater variety during the day. It assumes that the **RCL** material will have been used in morning worship.

It is also available for those who wish to use it for an **evening** office.

**On other days** psalms and readings are provided under the heading **EP** and are suitable for use at a daily recitation of the Office perhaps with an occasional congregation, or at an occasional office or time of prayer. These readings are not usually in daily sequence.

They are most likely to be used for **Evening Prayer**.

## **Celebrating Common Prayer**

Those who use *Celebrating Common Prayer: A Version for Aotearoa, New Zealand, and Polynesia*, received by General Synod, will still be able to make use of *The Lectionary*, especially in relation to choosing the readings.

*CCP* follows a pattern relating to seasons by which each day of the week has a flavour of its own corresponding to a church season (e.g. Friday in relation to the Passion).

During the Seasons, various Forms are used:

Form 1 during Eastertide until Ascension  
Form 2 from the Friday after Ascension until the Day of Pentecost

Form 3 during Advent

Form 4 during Christmastide

Form 5 during Epiphanytide

Form 6 during Lent and Passiontide

Form 7 from All Saints to Advent

During Ordinary Time, a 7-week cycle is followed, starting with Week 7 from the weekdays after Pentecost, then Week 1, 2, 3 etc until Advent. The same system is followed in the period between the Presentation and Shrove Tuesday.

The reference in the box at the beginning of each week of this Lectionary indicates the Form or Week to be used.

Those using *CCP* will probably prefer to use the psalter provided in that book.

## • **THE LECTIONARY CAN HELP YOU TO SELECT THE RIGHT COLLECT**

Collects for use on **Sundays and other special days** are provided in a number of resources.

1. The collects in ANZPB/HKMOA relate to the 2-year series and do not usually relate to other sets of readings. Using these with **RCL** will frequently result in a mismatch. However, each **RCL** entry now suggests a suitable collect. For example, on July 25, the suggested collect is 'Pent 20.1. That is a reference to Pentecost 20, and to the first collect (ANZPB/HKMOA, p.630) 'Almighty and merciful God...'. Similarly, the reference on August 29 to 'Pent 26:3' is to the third collect for Pentecost 26, on p. 639: 'Lord, help us to see...'

2. Collects written specifically for use with **RCL** are published in *Revised Common Lectionary Prayers* (Consultation on Common Texts, compilers of RCL).

3. Collects in *A Prayer Book for Australia* have been reprinted in New Zealand for each of the three years of the cycle. Published by DEFT, they are available from the Resource Centre, Diocese of Auckland, PO Box 37 242, Parnell, Auckland.

Collects for each commemoration and other days and seasons are included in *For All the Saints (FAS)*.

A common practice is to use the collect for Sunday during the whole week from the "first Evensong" (on the Saturday night before) until the following Saturday morning. When other provision is made there is reference to it in *The Lectionary*. It is common also to add the collect for the day's commemoration.

When it falls on a Sunday or major feast day, it usually lapses. Full details of the readings for the days so relegated are set out in the Appendix.

- **THE PSALMS**

- **Morning and Evening Prayer**

Psalm cycles are provided for use at Morning Prayer and Evening Prayer which for large tracts of the year provide a consecutive reading of the psalter, and for several 'seasonal' psalms with a particular emphasis appropriately repeated.

Optional verses or psalms are indicated in brackets. Longer psalms, indicated by \*, may be abbreviated.

- **WHAT IS THE RIGHT COLOUR FOR THE DAY?**

The colours suggested for each day are shown in the left hand column under the date. They are not mandatory but reflect common practice in most parishes. Traditional or local uses may be followed where established. Please refer to the Liturgical Colours section on a later page.

The abbreviations mean: **W** for white, **R** for red, **V** for violet, and **G** for green. When, e.g. **Vw** is shown, that means that V (the colour for the season) may be used, but if the commemoration for the day is observed, it may be appropriate to use white.

If two colours are indicated, one under the other; that suggests that the second colour may be used in the evening. This is most commonly the case on the day before a major feast. For further details refer to a later section.

- **THE LECTIONARY CAN HELP YOU TO PLAN SPECIAL OCCASIONS**

Throughout the year there are many special occasions and seasons. These are often referred to in *The Lectionary* and it is suggested that you refer to the *Special Occasions* section on later pages.

- **THE LECTIONARY PROVIDES A LOT OF OTHER INFORMATION**

Each day has a "flavour" of its own. Worship in the Eucharist can be enhanced if you insert seasonal material. The Great Thanksgiving for each Eucharistic service in the Prayer Book provides seasonal variations. A suggested variation is indicated each day. e.g. *Var: Easter, Saint* suggests that you use the variations for Easter (e.g. p.432), and for the Feasts of Saints (e.g. p.435). Take time to make sure these are inserted at the right place. As each season approaches, there is reference to seasonal Sentences, Prayers and Readings.

**It provides a calendar** for the 13 months from the beginning of the church year to the end of the following calendar year. A 2011 Calendar is also included.

**It gives details of all holidays and days of significance** in nations within this Church and to other days of significance, shown in upper case within [closed brackets].

**It gives details of New Zealand state school terms and holidays.**

**It provides a list of all Bishops in this Church**, including those who have retired, with their dates of episcopal ordination/consecration.

- **WHERE DOES THIS MATERIAL COME FROM?**

- **New Zealand**

*A New Zealand Prayer Book/He Karakia Mihinare o Aotearoa* (1989). Note that General Synod in 2004 agreed to new provisions to regulate liturgical observances.

*For All the Saints* (revised edition 1996): (copyright: The Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia) provides sentences, collects, psalms, readings and background material relating

to each commemoration provided for in the Calendar (indicated by **FAS**). (Available from General Synod Office or a church bookshop).

*Celebrating Common Prayer: A Version for Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia* (Common Life Liturgical Commission) is an adaptation of *CCP* and *Daily Office SSF*.

#### **Australia**

*A Prayer Book for Australia* (Broughton Books, 1995) provides sentences and collects for Sundays and other days relating to the **RCL** in each of the three years of the cycle.

#### **England**

*The Revised Common Lectionary* (Canterbury Press, 1992) (copyright 1992 Consultation on Common Texts) provides the readings for the 3-year **RCL** series. More recent publications supplement RCL. These include *Common Worship: Services and Prayers for the Church of England* (Church House Publishing, 2000), from which the alternative readings for Sundays and major feast days (shown under **Other Readings: Morning** and **Evening**) come.

Some material has been adapted from *The Christian Year: Calendar, Lectionary and Collects* (Church House Publishing, 1997)

(Copyright: The Central Board of Finance of the Church of England)

The *Weekday Lectionary* produced by the Liturgical Commission and published by the General Synod of the Church of England (GS 1520) is the source of the daily lessons. We acknowledge the permission granted for the use of this material in The Lectionary.

Other material of significance is included in publications like *Common Worship: Times and Seasons* which offers creative liturgical resources in the Anglican tradition.

*New Patterns of Worship* (Church House Publishing, 2002) is a liturgical resource containing seasonal and thematic introductions, prayers, templates, and sample services.

#### **Other**

*Let us Pray: Intercessions following the Revised Common Lectionary*, Janet Nelson (Harper Collins, Australia, 1999).

*Living Stones, Prayers of Intercessions, an all-age resource for the Revised Common Lectionary*, Susan Sayers (Kevin Mayhew, 1998), 3 volumes Year A, Year B, Year C.

*Lord for all Seasons* (Canterbury Press, 1998) provides meditative prayers on the 3-year lectionary readings.





# NOVEMBER 2009

---

## RCL YEAR C WEEKDAY LECTIONARY YEAR 2

### BEGIN ON ADVENT SUNDAY

#### **DURING THE SEASON OF ADVENT**

Advent Collect may be used after any other appointed until Christmas Eve.  
For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Advent, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.525)

#### **SUN 1<sup>st</sup> Sunday in Advent / Te R\_tapu Tuatahi o te Haerenga Mai**

**29**

**V**

**R**

#### **RCL**

Ps 25:1-10  
Jer 33:14-16  
1 Thess 3:9-13  
Luke 21:25-36  
*Collect: Advent 1:2  
(Var: Advent)*

#### **Other Readings**

##### **Morning**

Ps 44  
Isa 51:4-11  
Rom 13:11-14

#### **Other Readings**

##### **Evening**

Ps 9\*  
Joel 3:9-21  
Rev 14:13 – 15:4  
**1<sup>st</sup> Ev St Andrew**  
Ps 48  
Isa 49:1-9a  
1 Cor 4:9-16

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Form 3 during Advent**

#### **MON St Andrew, Apostle, Martyr /Anaru Tapu, te Apotoro i Patua mo te Whakapono**

**30**

**R**

#### **CW**

Ps 19:1-6  
Isa 52:7-10  
Rom 10:12-18  
Matt 4:18-22  
*(Var: Apostle)*

#### **MP**

Ps 47; 147:1-12  
Ezek 47:1-12  
**or** Sirach 14:20-27  
John 12:20-32

#### **EP**

Ps 87, 96  
Zech 8:20-23  
John 1:35-42

*Or if above provision not used:*

**V**

#### **DEL**

Ps 122  
Isa 2:1-5a  
Matt 8:5-11  
*(Var: Advent)*

#### **MP**

Ps 50, (54)  
Isa 25:1-9  
Matt 12:1-21

#### **EP**

Ps (70), 71  
Isa 42:18-end  
Rev 19

[CHATHAM ISLANDS ANNIVERSARY DAY]

# DECEMBER 2009

---

TUE

**1**

**V**

#### **DEL**

Ps 72:1-4,18-19  
Isa 11:1-10  
Luke 10:21-24  
*(Var: Advent)*

#### **MP**

Ps 80, (82)  
Isa 26:1-13  
Matt 12:22-37

#### **EP**

Ps 74, (75)  
Isa 43:1-13  
Rev 20

# DECEMBER 2009

WED

**2**  
v

**DEL**  
Ps 23  
Isa 25:6-10a  
Matt 15:29-37  
(Var: Advent)

**MP**  
Ps (5), 7  
Isa 28:1-13  
Matt 12:38-end

**EP**  
Ps (76), 77  
Isa 43:14-end  
Rev 21:1-8

THU

**3**  
vw

Francis Xavier, Missionary, 1552  
**DEL**  
Ps 118:18-27a  
Isa 26:1-6  
Matt 7:21,24-27  
(Var: Advent)  
**FAS**  
Ps 134; 138  
Isa 43:5-7  
2 Tim 4:1-2  
Matt 7:13-23  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**  
Ps 42, (43)  
Isa 28:14-end  
Matt 13:1-23

**EP**  
Ps 40, (46)  
Isa 44:1-8  
Rev 21:9-21

FRI

**4**  
v

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*  
**DEL**  
Ps 27:1-4,16,17  
Isa 29:17-end  
Matt 9:27-31  
(Var: Advent)

**MP**  
Ps 25, (26)  
Isa 29:1-14  
Matt 13:24-43

**EP**  
Ps (16), 17  
Isa 44:9-23  
Rev 21:22 – 22:5

SAT

**5**  
v

**DEL**  
Ps 146:4-9  
Isa 30:19-21,23-26  
Matt 9:35 – 10:1,6-8  
(Var: Advent)

**MP**  
Ps 9  
Isa 29:15-end  
Matt 13:44-end

**EP**  
Ps 27, (28)  
Isa 44:24 – 45:13  
Rev 22:6-end

SUN

**6**  
v

**2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday in Advent / Te R\_tapu Tuarua o te Haerenga Mai**

**RCL**  
*For Psalm:*  
Luke 1:68-79  
Baruch 5:1-9  
or Malachi 3:1-4  
Phil 1:3-11  
Luke 3:1-6  
*Collect: Advent 3:3*  
(Var: Advent)

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 80  
Isa 64:1-7  
Matt 11:2-11

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps 75, (76)  
Isa 40:1-11  
Luke 1:1-25

*Nicholas, Bishop of Myra, c.342: Refer to Appendix*

<b>Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 3 during Advent</b>
--

MON

**7**  
vw

Ambrose, Bishop of Milan, Teacher of the Faith, 397  
**DEL**  
Ps 85:7-21  
Isa 35  
Luke 5:17-26  
(Var: Advent)  
**FAS**  
Ps 20; 33:1-5, 13-21  
Neh 5:14-19  
2 Cor 5:16-21  
Luke 22:24-30  
(Var: Saint)  
[WESTLAND ANNIVERSARY DAY]

**MP**  
Ps 44  
Isa 30:1-18  
Matt 14:1-12

**EP**  
Ps 144, (146)  
Isa 45:14-end  
1 Thess 1

# DECEMBER 2009

---

TUE Richard Baxter, Priest, Theologian, 1691

**8**  
Vw

**DEL**

Ps 96:1,10-end  
Isa 40:1-11  
Matt 18:12-14  
(Var: Advent)

**FAS**

Ps 13; 42  
1 Kgs 19:15-18  
2 Thess 2:13-17  
John 15:15-21  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 56, (57)  
Isa 30:19-end  
Matt 14:13-end

**EP**

Ps 11, (12, 13)  
Isa 46  
1 Thess 2:1-12

WED Holy Men of the Old Testament

**9**  
Vw

**DEL**

Ps 103:8-13  
Isa 40:25-end  
Matt 11:28-end  
(Var: Advent)

**FAS**

Ps 99; 132  
Sirach 44:1-15  
Heb 11:32 – 12:2  
Matt 17:1-8  
(Var: Saints)

**MP**

Ps 62, (63)  
Isa 31  
Matt 15:1-20

**EP**

Ps 10, (14)  
Isa 47  
1 Thess 2:13-20

THU Thomas Merton, Spiritual Writer, 1968

**10**  
Vw

**DEL**

Ps 145:1,8-13  
Isa 41:13-20  
Matt 11:11-15  
(Var: Advent)

**FAS**

Ps 84; 19:25-32  
1 Kgs 19:7-13a  
1 Pet 1:3-12  
John 17:1-8  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps (53), 54, (60)  
Isa 32  
Matt 15:21-28

**EP**

Ps 73  
Isa 48:1-11  
1 Thess 3

**NOTE:** It is anticipated that General Synod 2010 will conclude the process initiated in 2008 to include Thomas Merton in the list of commemorations of this Church.

[HUMAN RIGHTS DAY]

FRI Octavius Hadfield, Bishop, 1904

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**11**  
Vw

**DEL**

Ps 1  
Isa 48:17-19  
Matt 11:16-19  
(Var: Advent)

**FAS**

Ps 37:23-32; 62  
Jer 1:4-10  
2 Cor 2:12-17  
Mark 1:35-39  
(Var: Our Church)

**MP**

Ps (85), 86  
Isa 33:1-22  
Matt 15:29-end

**EP**

Ps (82), 90  
Isa 48:12-end  
1 Thess 4:1-12

SAT

**12**  
v

**DEL**

Ps 80:1-4, 18-19  
Sirach 48:1-4,9-11  
**or** 2 Kgs 2:9-12  
Matt 17:10-13  
(Var: Advent)

**MP**

Ps 145  
Isa 35  
Matt 16:1-12

**EP**

Ps (93), 94  
Isa 49:1-13  
1 Thess 4:13-18

# DECEMBER 2009

<b>SUN</b>	<b>3<sup>rd</sup> Sunday in Advent / Te R_tapu Tuatoru o te Haerenga Mai</b>		
<b>13</b> v	<b>RCL</b> For Ps: Isa 12:2-6 Zeph 3:14-20 Phil 4:4-7 Luke 3:7-18 Collect: John the Baptist: 1 (Var: Advent)	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Morning</b> Ps 12, 14 Isa 25:1-9 1 Cor 4:1-5	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Evening</b> Ps 50:1-6; (62) Isa 35 Luke 1:57-66, (67-80)

*Lucy, Martyr, Syracuse, c.304: Refer to Appendix*

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Form 3 during Advent**

<b>MON</b>	<b>14</b> v	<b>DEL</b> Ps 25:3-8 Numb 24:2-7,15-17 Matt 21:23-27 (Var: Advent)	<b>MP</b> Ps 40 Isa 38:1-8,21-22 Matt 16:13-end	<b>EP</b> Ps (25), 26 Isa 49:14-25 1 Thess 5:1-11
------------	----------------	--	--	--

<b>TUE</b>	<b>15</b> v	<b>DEL</b> Ps 34:1-6,21-22 Zeph 3:1-2,9-13 Matt 21:28-32 (Var: Advent) [NZ STATE SECONDARY AND COMPOSITE SCHOOLS TERM 4 ENDS]	<b>MP</b> Ps 70,(74) Isa 38:9-20 Matt 17:1-13	<b>EP</b> Ps 50,(54) Isa 50 1 Thess 5:12-end
------------	----------------	--	--	---

<b>WED</b>	<b>16</b> vw	Marianne Williams, Missionary, 1879 <b>DEL</b> Ps 85:7-end Isa 45:6b-8,18, 21b-end Luke 7:18b-23 (Var: Advent)	<b>FAS</b> Ps 119:129-136; 127 Isa 40:9-11 Rom 12:4-13 John 15:5-11 (Var: Our Church)	<b>MP</b> Ps 75. (96) Isa 39 Matt 17:14-21	<b>EP</b> Ps (25), 82 Isa 51:1-8 2 Thess 1
------------	-----------------	--	--	---	---

<b>THU</b>	<b>17</b> v	<i>O Sapientia</i> <b>DEL</b> Ps 72:1-5,18-19 Gen 49:2,8-10 Matt 1:1-17 (Var: Advent)	<b>MP</b> Ps 76, (97) Zeph 1:1 – 2:3 Matt 17:22-end	<b>EP</b> Ps 44 Isa 51:9-16 2 Thess 2
------------	----------------	--	--	--

<b>FRI</b>	<b>18</b> v	<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i> <b>DEL</b> Ps 72:1-2,12-13,18- end Jer 23:5-8 Matt 1:18-24 (Var: Advent) [NZ STATE PRIMARY AND INTERMEDIATE SCHOOLS TERM 4 ENDS NO LATER THAN TODAY]	<b>MP</b> Ps (77), 98 Zeph 3:1-13 Matt 18:1-20	<b>EP</b> Ps 49 Isa 51:17-end 2 Thess 3
------------	----------------	--	---	--

# DECEMBER 2009

SAT

**19**  
v

**DEL**  
Ps 71:3-8  
Judg 13:2-7,24-end  
Luke 1:5-25  
(Var: Advent)

**MP**  
Ps (144), 146  
Zeph 3:14-end  
Matt 18:21-end

**EP**  
Ps (10), 57  
Isa 52:1-12  
Jude

SUN

**20**  
v

**4<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Advent / Te R\_tapu Tuawh\_ o te Haerenga Mai**

**RCL**  
*For Psalm*  
Luke 1:47-55  
or Psalm 80:1-7  
Micah 5:2-5a  
Heb 10-5-10  
Luke 1:39-45, (46-55)  
Collect: Advent 4:3  
(Var: Advent)

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 144  
Isa 32:1-8  
Rev 22:6-21

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps 123; (131)  
Isa 10:33 – 11:10  
Matt 1:18-25

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Form 3 during Advent**

MON

**21**  
v

**DEL**  
Ps 33:1-4,11-12,  
19-end  
Zeph 3:14-18  
Luke 1: 39-45  
(Var: Advent)

**MP**  
Ps 121, (122, 123)  
Malachi 1:1, 6-end  
Matt 19:1-12

**EP**  
Ps (80), 84  
Isa 52:13 – 53:end  
2 Pet 1:1-15

*St Thomas the Apostle/ Tamati Tapu, te Apotoro may be celebrated today instead of on July 3*

TUE

**22**  
v

**DEL**  
Ps 113  
1 Sam 1:24-end  
Luke 1:46-56  
(Var: Advent)

**MP**  
Ps 124, (125, 126,  
127)  
Malachi 2:1-16  
Matt 19:13-15

**EP**  
Ps (24), 48  
Isa 54  
2 Pet 1:16 – 2:3

WED

**23**  
v

**DEL**  
Ps 25:3-9  
Malachi 3:1-4; 4:5-6  
Luke 1:57-66  
(Var: Advent)

**MP**  
Ps (128, 129), 130,  
(131)  
Malachi 2:17 – 3:12  
Matt 19:16-end

**EP**  
Ps 89:1-37  
Isa 55  
2 Pet 2:4-end

THU

**24**  
v

The Eve and Vigil of Christmas /Te R\_ i mua i te Ra Wh\_nautanga

**CW**  
Ps 89:2,21-27  
2 Sam  
7:1-5,8-11,16  
Acts 13:16-26  
Luke 1:67-79  
(Var: Advent)

**Morning Eucharist**  
**FAS**  
Ps 80; 89:19-29,33-36  
Isa 62:1-5  
Titus 3:4-7  
Luke 1:30-33  
(Var: Advent)

**MP**  
Ps 45, 113  
Malachi 3:13 – 4:6  
Matt 23:1-12

**EP**  
Ps 85  
Zech 2  
Rev 1:1-8

# DECEMBER 2009

**FRI**    **CHRISTMAS DAY**  
**Te R\_ Wh\_ nautanga o t\_ t\_ tou Ariki, o te Karaiti / Baradin (Hindi)**  
*Any of the following propers may be used at Midnight or during the Day:*

<b>25</b> W	<b>RCL</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
	<b>Proper 1:</b>	<b>Proper 2:</b>	<b>Proper 3:</b>	<b>Morning</b>
	Ps 96	Ps 97	Ps 98	Ps 110
	Isa 9:2-7	Isa 62:6-12	Isa 52:7-10	Isa 62:1-5
	Titus 2:11-14	Titus 3:4-7	Heb 1:1-4,(5-12)	Matt 1:18-25
Luke 2:1-14,(15-20)	Luke 2: (1-7),8-20	John 1:1-14	<b>Other Readings</b>	
<i>Collect:</i>	<i>Collect:</i>	<i>Collect:</i>	<b>Evening</b>	
Christmas Midnight:1 (Var: Christmas)	Christmas Day:2 (Var: Christmas)	Christmas Day:3 (Var: Christmas)	Ps 8	
			Isa 65:17-25	
			Phil 2:5-11	
			<b>or</b> Luke 2:1-20	
			<i>(if not used during the day)</i>	

**DURING THE SEASON OF CHRISTMAS**

Christmas Collect to be used until December 31, followed by Collect for any feast. For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Christmas season, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.527)

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Form 4 during Christmastide**

<b>26</b> W	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
	<i>Christmas Proper</i> (Var: Christmas)	Ps 13; 31:1-8 Jer 26:12-15 Acts 6	Ps 57, 86 Gen 4:1-10 Matt 10:17-22
	<i>St Stephen, the First Christian Martyr may be celebrated today instead of on August 3 [BOXING DAY]</i>		

**SUN**    **1<sup>st</sup> Sunday after Christmas**  
**/ Te R\_ tapu Tuatahi i muri i te R\_ Wh\_ nautanga**

<b>27</b> W	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
	Ps 148	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
	1 Sam 2:18-20, 26	Ps 105:1-11	Ps 132
	Col 3:12-17	Isa 41:21 – 42:1	Isa 61
	Luke 2:41-52	1 John 1:1-7	Gal 3:27 – 4:7
<i>Collect:</i> Epip 2:1 (Var: Christmas)			

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Form 4 during Christmastide**

*St John the Evangelist may be celebrated today instead of on May 6*

<b>28</b> W	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
	<i>Christmas Proper</i> (Var: Christmas)	Ps 8, 36 Baruch 4:21-27 <b>or</b> Gen 37:13-20 Matt 18:1-10	Ps (123), 128 Isa 49:14-25 Mark 10:13-16
	<i>The Holy Innocents may be celebrated today instead of on February 16</i>		

# DECEMBER 2009

---

TUE Thomas of Canterbury, Bishop, Martyr, 1170

**29**  
W

**DEL**

Ps 96:1-4  
1 John 2:3-11  
Luke 2:22-35  
(*Var: Christmas*)

**FAS**

Ps 54; 64  
Jer 38:1-6  
Heb 13:10-16  
John 10:11-18  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 19, (20)  
Jonah 1  
Col 1:1-14

**EP**

Ps (131), 132  
Isa 57:15-end  
John 1:1-18

WED Josephine Butler, Worker among Women, 1905

**30**  
W

**DEL**

Ps 96:7-10  
1 John 2:12-17  
Luke 2:36-40  
(*Var: Christmas*)

**FAS**

Ps 12; 119:33-40  
Hosea 3  
Col 1:9-12  
Luke 10:25-37  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps (111, 112), 113  
Jonah 2  
Col 1:15-23

**EP**

Ps 65, (84)  
Isa 59:1-15a  
John 1:19-28

THU John Wycliffe, Theologian and Reformer, 1384

**31**  
Wr

**DEL**

Ps 96:1,11-end  
1 John 2:18-21  
John 1:1-18  
(*Var: Christmas*)

**FAS**

Ps 48; 119:65-72  
1 Esdras 4:35b-40  
2 Tim 4:1-5  
John 8:31-36  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 102  
Jonah 3-4  
Col 1:24 – 2:7

**EP**

Ps 90, (148)  
Isa 59:15b-end  
John 1:29-34  
**1<sup>st</sup> Ev**  
**Naming of Jesus**  
Ps 148  
Jer 23:1-6  
Col 2:8-15

# JANUARY 2010

---

FRI **THE NAMING OF JESUS**

/ Te Whakaingoatanga o Ihu / O le Faasuafaina o Iesu (*Samoan*)  
**New Year's Day**

**1**  
W

**RCL**

Ps 8  
Numb 6:22-27  
Gal 4:4-7  
**or** Phil 2:5-11  
Luke 2:15-21  
(*Var: Christmas*)

**New Year**

**RCL**

Ps 8  
Eccles 3:1-13  
Rev 21:1-6a  
Matt 25:31-46

**MP**

Ps 103, (150)  
Gen 17:1-13  
Rom 2:17-29

**EP**

Ps 115  
Deut 30 (1-10),11-20  
Acts 3:1-16

SAT Seraphim of Sarov, Mystic, Russia, 1833

**2**  
W

**DEL**

Ps 98:1-4  
1 John 2:22-28  
John 1:19-28  
(*Var: Christmas*)

**FAS**

Ps 119:145-152;  
139:1-18  
Numb 6:1-8  
Eph 5:8-14  
John 17:20-26  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 18:1-30  
Ruth 1  
Col 2:8-end

**EP**

Ps (45), 46  
Isa 60:1-12  
John 1:35-42

[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]

# JANUARY 2010

## SUN THE EPIPHANY

*For pastoral reasons, the Epiphany may be celebrated today (being the 2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday after Christmas) instead of on 6 January*

**3**  
**W**

### RCL

Ps 72: 1-7,10-14  
Isa 60:1-6  
Eph 3:1-12  
Matt 2:1-12  
Collect: Epiphany: 2  
(Var: Epiphany)

### Other Readings

**Morning**  
Ps 132; (113)  
Jer 31:7-14  
John 1:29-34

### Other Readings

**Evening**  
Ps 98; (100)  
Bar 4:36 – 5:9  
**or** Isa 60:1-9  
John 2:1-11

### DURING THE SEASON OF EPIPHANY

Epiphany is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration. Collect for Epiphany only to be used on January 6 (or 3, if observed on Sunday). Where other provision is made, Epiphany Collect should follow that of the day. For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Epiphany, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.529

### Or if above provision not used

**2nd Sunday after Christmas / Te R\_tapu Tuarua i muri i te R\_ Wh\_nautanga**

**3**  
**W**

### RCL

Ps 147:12-20 *or*  
*For Ps*  
Wisd of Sol 10:15-21  
Jer 31:7-14  
*or* Sirach 24:1-12  
Eph 1:3-14  
John 1: (1-9), 10-18  
Collect:  
Christmas 1:3  
(Var: Christmas)

### Other Readings

**Morning**  
Ps 87  
Isa 12  
2 Thess 2:1-8

### Other Readings

**Evening**  
Ps 135  
1 Sam 1:20-28  
1 John 4:7-16

Gladys Aylward, Missionary, China, 1970: *Refer to Appendix*

MON

**4**  
**W**

### DEL

*If Epiphany is to be celebrated on 6 Jan:*  
Ps 98:1,8-end  
1 John 3:7-10  
John 1:35-42

### DEL

*if Epiphany celebrated last Sunday*  
Ps 2:7-end  
1 John 3:22 – 4:6  
Matt 4:12-17,23-end

### MP

Ps 89:1-37  
Ruth 3  
Col 3:12 – 4:1

### EP

Ps (85), 87  
Isa 61  
John 2:1-12



# JANUARY 2010

TUE The Eve of the Epiphany

**5**  
W

**DEL**

*If Epiphany is to be celebrated on 6 Jan:*

Ps 100  
1 John 3:11-21  
John 1:43-51

**FAS**

Ps 86:8-12; 117  
Isa 49:7-13  
Titus 3:4-7  
John 8:12-20

**DEL**

*if Epiphany celebrated last Sunday*

Ps 72:1-8  
1 John 4:7-10  
Mark 6:34-44

**MP**

Ps (8), 48  
Ruth 4:1-17  
Col 4:2-end

**EP**

**1<sup>st</sup> Ev**  
**Epiphany**  
Ps (96); 97  
Isa 49:1-13  
John 4:7-26

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Form 5 during Epiphanytide**

**WED THE EPIPHANY**

**Te Whakaaturanga / 'Aho 'oe 'eiki Hili'ae Epifane (Tongan)**

*As there is a second Sunday after Christmas this year, Epiphany may be celebrated on that day. See January 3 above.*

**6**  
W

**RCL**

Ps 72: 1-7,10-14  
Isa 60:1-6  
Eph 3:1-12  
Matt 2:1-12  
*Collect: Epiphany: 2  
(Var: Epiphany)*

**DEL**

*if Epiphany celebrated last Sunday*  
Ps 72:1,10-13  
1 John 4:11-18  
Mark 6:45-52

**Other Readings**

**Morning**  
Ps 132; (113)  
Jer 31:7-14  
John 1:29-34

**Other Readings**

**Evening**  
Ps 98; 100  
Bar 4:36 – 5:9  
**or** Isa 60:1-9  
John 2:1-11

THU

**7**  
W

**DEL**

*If Epiphany was celebrated on 6 Jan:*  
Ps 2:7-end  
1 John 3:22 – 4:6  
Matt 4:12-17,23-end  
*(Var: Epiphany)*

**DEL**

*if Epiphany celebrated last Sunday*  
Ps 72:1,17-end  
1 John 4:19 - 5:4  
Luke 4:14-22

**MP**

Ps 99, (147:1-12)  
Baruch 1:15 – 2:10  
**or** Jer 23:1-8  
Matt 20:1-16

**EP**

Ps 118  
Isa 63:7-end  
1 John 3

FRI *Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**8**  
W

**DEL**

*If Epiphany was celebrated on 6 Jan:*  
Ps 72:1-8  
1 John 4:7-10  
Mark 6:34-44  
*(Var: Epiphany)*

**DEL**

*if Epiphany celebrated last Sunday*  
Ps 147: 13-end  
1 John 5:5-13  
Luke 5:12-16

**MP**

Ps 46, (147:13-end)  
Baruch 2:11-end  
**or** Jer 30:1-17  
Matt 20:17-28

**EP**

Ps 145  
Isa 64  
1 John 4:7-end

SAT

**9**  
W

**DEL**

*If Epiphany was celebrated on 6 Jan:*  
Ps 72:1,10-13  
1 John 4:11-18  
Mark 6:45-52  
*(Var: Epiphany)*

**DEL**

*if Epiphany celebrated last Sunday*  
Ps 149: 1-5  
1 John 5:14-end  
John 3:22-30

**MP**

Ps (2), 148  
Baruch 3:1-8  
**or** Jer 30:18 – 31:9  
Matt 20:29-end

**1<sup>st</sup> Ev**

**Baptism**  
Ps 36  
Isa 61  
Titus 2:11-14;  
3:4-7

# JANUARY 2010

**SUN** **THE BAPTISM OF CHRIST**  
**Te Iriiranga o te Karaiti / Krist Ka Baptishma** (*Hindi*)  
**1<sup>st</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te R\_tapu Tuatahi o He w\_an\_**  
**(Proper 1)**  
**1<sup>st</sup> Sunday after the Epiphany**  
*This is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration.*

**10**  
**W**

**RCL**  
 Ps 29  
 Isa 43:1-7  
 Acts 8:14-17  
 Luke 3:15-17, 21-22  
*Collect:*  
 Epiphany 1:1  
 (Var: Epiphany, Holy Baptism)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**  
 Ps 89:20-29  
 Isa 42:1-9  
 Acts 19:1-7

**Other Readings**

**Evening**  
 Ps 46; 47  
 Isa 55:1-11  
 Rom 6:1-11

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
 uses Form 5 during Epiphanytide**

MON

**11**  
**W**

**DEL**  
 Ps 116:10-15  
 1 Sam 1:1-8  
 Mark 1:14-20  
 (Var: Epiphany)

**MP**  
 Ps 2, (110)  
 Gen 1:1-19  
 Matt 21:1-17

**EP**  
 Ps 34, (36)  
 Amos 1  
 1 Cor 1:1-17

TUE

**12**  
**W**

**DEL**  
*For Ps:*  
 1 Sam 2:1,4-8  
 or Magnificat  
 1 Sam 1:9-20  
 Mark 1:21-28  
 (Var: Epiphany)

**MP**  
 Ps (8), 9  
 Gen 1:20 – 2:3  
 Matt 21:18-32

**EP**  
 Ps 45, (46)  
 Amos 2  
 1 Cor 1:18-end

WED

**13**  
**W**

Hilary, Bishop of Poitiers, Teacher of the Faith, c.367  
**DEL** Ps 40:1-4,7-10  
 1 Sam 3:1-10,19-20  
 Mark 1:29-39  
 (Var: Epiphany)  
**FAS** Ps 119:153-160; 43  
 Isa 28:23-29  
 3 John 1-8  
 John 8:31-36  
 (Var: Saint)

**MP**  
 Ps (19), 20  
 Gen 2:4-end  
 Matt 21:33-end

**EP**  
 Ps 47, (48)  
 Amos 3  
 1 Cor 2

THU

**14**  
**W**

Sava, Founder and first Archbishop of the Serbian Church, 1253  
**DEL** Ps 44:10-15,24-25  
 1 Sam 4:1-11  
 Mark 1:40-45  
 (Var: Epiphany)  
**FAS** Ps 47; 111  
 Jer 1:4-9  
 1 Cor 9:16-19  
 Matt 4:12-23  
 (Var: Saint)

**MP**  
 Ps 21, (24)  
 Gen 3  
 Matt 22:1-14

**EP**  
 Ps 61, (65)  
 Amos 4  
 1 Cor 3

# JANUARY 2010

FRI *Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**15**  
W  
**DEL**  
Ps 89:15-18  
1 Sam 8:4-7,10-end  
Mark 2:1-12  
(Var: Epiphany)

**MP**  
Ps 67, (72)  
Gen 4:1-16,25-26  
Matt 22:15-33

**EP**  
Ps 68  
Amos 5:1-17  
1 Cor 4

SAT

**16**  
W  
**DEL**  
Ps 21:1-6  
1 Sam 9:1-4,17-19;  
10:1  
Mark 2:13-17  
(Var: Epiphany)

**MP**  
Ps (29), 33  
Gen 6:1-10  
Matt 22:34-end

**EP**  
Ps (84), 85  
Amos 5:18-end  
1 Cor 5

**SUN** **2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te R\_tapu Tuarua o He w\_an\_**  
**(Proper 2)**

**2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday after the Epiphany**

**Te R\_tapu Tuarua i muri i te Whakaaturanga**

**17**  
W  
**RCL**  
Ps 36:5-10  
Isa 62:1-5  
1 Cor 12:1-11  
John 2:1-11  
*Collect:*  
Pentecost 17:2  
(Var: Epiphany)

Antony of Egypt, Abbot, 356: *Refer to Appendix*

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 145:1-12  
Isa 49:1-7  
Acts 16:11-15

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps 96  
1 Sam 3:1-20  
Eph 4:1-16

**Celebrating Common Prayer**  
**uses Form 5 during Epiphanytide**

MON

**18**  
W  
**DEL**  
Ps 50:8-10,16-17,24  
1 Sam 15:16-23  
Mark 2:18-22  
(Var: Epiphany)

**MP**  
Ps (145), 146  
Gen 6:11 – 7:10  
Matt 24:1-14

**EP**  
Ps 71  
Amos 6  
1 Cor 6:1-11

[SOUTHLAND ANNIVERSARY DAY]

TUE

**19**  
W  
**DEL**  
Ps 89:19-27  
1 Sam 16:1-13  
Mark 2:23-28  
(Var: Epiphany)

**MP**  
Ps 132, (147:1-12)  
Gen 7:11-end  
Matt 24:15-28

**EP**  
Ps 89:1-37  
Amos 7  
1 Cor 6:12-end

# JANUARY 2010

WED

**20**  
W

**DEL**  
Ps 144:1-2,9-10  
1 Sam  
17:32-33,37,40-51  
Mark 3:1-6  
(Var: Epiphany)

**MP**  
Ps 81, (147:13-end)  
Gen 8:1-14  
Matt 24:29-end

**EP**  
Ps 97, (98)  
Amos 8  
1 Cor 7:1-24

THU

**21**  
Wr

Agnes, Child-Martyr of Rome, c.304  
**DEL**  
Ps 56:1-2,8-end  
1 Sam 18:6-9; 19:1-7  
Mark 3:7-12  
(Var: Epiphany)  
**FAS**  
Ps 45:10-17;  
109:1-4,25-30  
Sirach 51:1-3  
1 Cor 1:26-31  
Matt 18:1-7  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**  
Ps 76, (148)  
Gen 8:15 – 9:7  
Matt 25:1-13

**EP**  
Ps (99, 100), 111  
Amos 9  
1 Cor 7:25-end

FRI

**22**  
Wr

Vincent, Spanish Deacon and Martyr, Saragossa, c.304  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*  
**DEL**  
Ps 57:1-2,8-end  
1 Sam 24:3-22a  
Mark 3:13-19  
(Var: Epiphany)  
**FAS**  
Ps 31:10-22; 57  
2 Chron 24:17-22  
Heb 10:32-36  
Matt 10:24-36  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**  
Ps 27, (149)  
Gen 9:8-19  
Matt 25:14-30

**EP**  
Ps 73  
Hosea 1:1 - 2:1  
1 Cor 8

SAT

**23**  
W

**DEL**  
Ps 80:1-6  
2 Sam 1:1-4,11-12,  
17-19,23-end  
Mark 3:20-21  
(Var: Epiphany)

**MP**  
Ps 122, (128, 150)  
Gen 11:1-9  
Matt 25:31-end

**EP**  
Ps 61, (66)  
Hosea 2:2-17  
1 Cor 9:1-14

SUN

**3rd Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te R\_tapu Tuatoru o He w\_an\_**  
**(Proper 3)**  
**3<sup>rd</sup> Sunday after the Epiphany**  
**Te R\_tapu Tuatoru i muri i te Whakaaturanga**

**24**  
W

**RCL**  
Ps 19  
Neh 8:1-3,5-6,8-10  
1 Cor 12:12-31a  
Luke 4:14-21  
*Collect:*  
Epiphany 3:1  
(Var: Epiphany)

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 113  
Deut 30:11-15  
3 John 1,5-8

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps 33  
Numb 9:15-23  
1 Cor 7:17-24  
**1<sup>st</sup> Ev**  
**Conv St Paul**  
Ps 149  
Isa 49:1-13  
Acts 22:3-16

[ANNIVERSARY OF ORDINATION OF FLORENCE LI TIM-OI IN HONG KONG, 1944,  
FIRST WOMAN PRIEST IN ANGLICAN COMMUNION]

# JANUARY 2010

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Form 5 until Presentation**

<b>MON</b>	<b>The Conversion of St Paul / Te Whakatahuritanga o Paora Tapu</b>			
<b>25</b> W	<b>CW</b> Ps 67 Jer 1:4-10 Acts 9:1-22 Matt 19:27-30 <i>(Var: Apostles)</i>	<b>CW alternative</b> Ps 67 Acts 9:1-22 Gal 1:11-16a Matt 19:27-30 <i>(Var: Apostles)</i>	<b>MP</b> Ps 66 Ezek 3:22-27 Phil 3:1-14	<b>EP</b> Ps 119:41-56 Sirach 39:1-10 <b>or</b> Isa 56:1-8 Col 1:24 – 2:7
	[WELLINGTON ANNIVERSARY DAY] [AUSTRALIA DAY HOLIDAY]			
	<i>If above provision not used</i>			
W	<b>DEL</b> Ps 89:19-27 2 Sam 5:1-7,10 Mark 3:22-30 <i>(Var: Epiphany)</i>		<b>MP</b> Ps (40), 108 Gen 11:27 – 12:9 Matt 26:1-16	<b>EP</b> Ps 138,(144) Hosea 2:18 – 3:end 1 Cor 9:15-end
TUE <b>26</b> W	Timothy and Titus, Companions of St Paul <b>DEL</b> Ps 24:7-10 2 Sam 6:12-15,17-19 Mark 3:31-35 <i>(Var: Epiphany)</i>	<b>FAS</b> Ps 112; 119:9-16 Exod 18:17-20,24-26 2 Tim 1:1-8 <b>or</b> Titus 1:1-4 Matt 24:42-47	<b>MP</b> Ps (34), 36 Gen 13:2-end Matt 26:17-35	<b>EP</b> Ps 145 Hosea 4:1-16 1 Cor 10:1-13
WED <b>27</b> W	John Chrysostom, Bp of Constantinople, Teacher of the Faith, 407 <b>DEL</b> Ps 89:19-27 2 Sam 7:4-17 Mark 4:1-20 <i>(Var: Epiphany)</i>	<b>FAS</b> Ps 101; 119:49-56 Prov 25:11-15 Col 4:2-6 Luke 21:12-15	<b>MP</b> Ps (45), 46 Gen 14 Matt 26:36-46	<b>EP</b> Ps (21), 29 Hosea 5:1-7 1 Cor 10:14 – 11:1
THU <b>28</b> W	Thomas Aquinas, Teacher of the Faith, 1274 <b>DEL</b> Ps 132:1-5,11-15 2 Sam 7:18-19,24-29 Mark 4:21-25 <i>(Var: Epiphany)</i>	<b>FAS</b> Ps 19:7-14; 119:97-104 Wisd 7:7-16 Heb 5:11 – 6:3 John 17:6,13-19 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	<b>MP</b> Ps 47, (48) Gen 15 Matt 26:47-56	<b>EP</b> Ps 24, (33) Hosea 5:8 – 6:6 1 Cor 11:2-16
FRI <b>29</b> W	<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i> <b>DEL</b> Ps 51:1-6,9 2 Sam 11:1-10,13-17 Mark 4:26-34 <i>(Var: Epiphany)</i>		<b>MP</b> Ps (61), 65 Gen 16 Matt 26:57-end	<b>EP</b> Ps 67, (77) Hosea 6:7 – 7:2 1 Cor 11:17-end

# JANUARY 2010

SAT	King Charles of England, 1649			
<b>30</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>Wr</b>	Ps 51:11-16 2 Sam 12:1-7,10-17 Mark 4:35-41 ( <i>Var: Epiphany</i> )	Ps 20; 21 Wisd 6:1-11 1 Pet 2:13-17 Matt 20:20-28 ( <i>Var: Saint</i> )	Ps 68 Gen 17:1-22 Matt 27:1-10	Ps 72, (76) Hosea 8 1 Cor 12:1-11 <b>1<sup>st</sup> Ev</b> <b>Presentation</b> Ps 118 1 Sam 1:19b-28 Heb 4:11-16

---

**SUN**    **THE PRESENTATION OF JESUS IN THE TEMPLE** (*Candlemas*)  
*if celebrated today instead of February 2*

<b>31</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
	Ps 84 <i>or</i> 24: 7-10 Malachi 3:1-4 Heb 2:14-18 Luke 2:22-40	<b>Morning</b> Ps 48, 146 Exod 13:1-16 Rom 12:1-5	<b>Evening</b> Ps 122, 132 Hagg 2:1-9 John 2:18-22

*Or if Presentation not celebrated today:*

**4<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te R\_tapu Tuawh\_ o He w\_ an\_**

**(Proper 4)**

**4<sup>th</sup> Sunday after the Epiphany**

**/ Te R\_tapu Tuawh\_ i muri i te Whakaaturanga**

**3<sup>rd</sup> Sunday before Lent**

<b>W</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
	Ps 71:1-6 Jer 1:4-10 1 Cor 13:1-13 Luke 4:21-30 <i>Collect:</i> Mon Holy Week: 3	<b>Morning</b> Ps 71:1-6,15-17 Micah 6:1-8 1 Cor 6:12-20	<b>Evening</b> Ps 34 1 Chron 29:6-19 Acts 7:44-50

[NAURU INDEPENDENCE, 1968]

***Celebrating Common Prayer***  
**Until Ash Wednesday the Office**  
**according to the day of the week is**  
**used.**  
**Use Week 5 this week**

# FEBRUARY 2010

MON	Brigid of Ireland, Abbess, c.525			
<b>1</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>W</b>	Ps 3 2 Sam 15:13-14, 30; 16:5-13 Mark 5:1-20 ( <i>Var: Epiphany</i> )	Ps 66:1-11; 119:129-136 Job 28:20-28 James 1:22-27 Luke 12:22-31 ( <i>Var: Saint</i> )	Ps 57, (96) Gen 24:1-28 1 Tim 6:1-10	Ps (2), 20 2 Chron 2:1-16 John 17:1-5
<b>W</b>	Vigil of the Presentation	<b>FAS</b> (p.513) Ps 112; 125 Isa 26:3-9 Rom 13:10-14 Luke 13:31-35		<b>1<sup>st</sup> Ev</b> <b>Presentation</b> Ps 118 1 Sam 1:19b-28 Heb 4:11-16
	[AUCKLAND/NORTHLAND/WAIKATO ANNIVERSARY DAY] [NELSON and BULLER ANNIVERSARY DAY]			

**TUE THE PRESENTATION OF JESUS IN THE TEMPLE** (*Candlemas*)  
/Te Tapaenga o te Karaiti i te Temepara  
/Na Vakacabori i Jisu, e na Vale ni Soro (*Fijian*)  
**May be celebrated either today or last Sunday**

<b>2</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>W</b>	Ps 84 <i>or</i> 24: 7-10 Malachi 3:1-4 Heb 2:14-18 Luke 2:22-40 ( <i>Var: Epiphany</i> )	<b>Morning</b> Ps 48, 146 Exod 13:1-16 Rom 12:1-5	<b>Evening</b> Ps (122), 132 Hagg 2:1-9 John 2:18-22

	<i>If above provision not used today</i>		
<b>G</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
	Ps 86:1-6 2 Sam 18:9-10, 14, 24-25,30 – 19:3 Mark 5:21-end ( <i>Var: Epiphany</i> )	Ps 5, (6) Gen 24:29-end 1 Tim 6:11-end	Ps 9, (10*) 2 Chron 3 John 17:6-19
	[NZ ALL STATE SCHOOLS TERM 1 COMMENCES BETWEEN TUESDAY 2 FEBRUARY (AT THE EARLIEST) AND FRIDAY 5 FEBRUARY (AT THE LATEST)]		

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
Until Ash Wednesday the Office  
according to the day of the week is  
used.  
Use Week 4 this week**

WED	Anskar, Archbishop of Hamburg, Missionary to Denmark and Sweden, 865			
<b>3</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>Gw</b>	Ps 32:1-8 2 Sam 24:2,9-17 Mark 6:1-6a ( <i>Var: Epiphany</i> )	Ps 65:1-8; 100 Jer 16:19-21 Acts 1:6-8 Mark 6:7-13 ( <i>Var: Saints</i> )	Ps 119:1-32 Gen 25:7-11,19-end 2 Tim 1:1-14	Ps 11, (12, 13) 2 Chron 5 John 17:20-end

# FEBRUARY 2010

THU

**4**  
G  
**DEL**  
Canticle:  
1 Chr 29:10-12  
**or** Ps 145:1-5  
1 Kgs 2:1-4,10-12  
Mark 6:7-13  
(Var: Epiphany)

**MP**  
Ps (14), 15, (16)  
Gen 26:34 – 27:40  
2 Tim 1:15 – 2:13

**EP**  
Ps 18\*  
2 Chron 6:1-21  
John 18:1-11

FRI  
The Martyrs of Japan, 1597  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**5**  
Gr  
**DEL**  
Ps 18:31-36,50-end  
Sirach 47:2-11  
Mark 6:14-29  
(Var: Epiphany)

**FAS**  
Ps 27:1-8; 116:1-9  
Wisd 5:1-6  
2 Cor 4:1-6  
Mark 8:34-38  
(Var: Saints)

**MP**  
Ps (17), 19  
Gen 27:41 – 28:end  
2 Tim 2:14-end

**EP**  
Ps 22  
2 Chron 6:22-end  
John 18:12-27

SAT  
**Waitangi Day**

**6**  
G  
**DEL**  
Ps 119:9-16  
1 Kgs 3:4-13  
Mark 6:30-34  
(Var: Epiphany)

**FAS (p.487)**  
Ps 133;  
119:73-80; 147  
1 Kgs 8:55-61  
**or** Isa 42:1-9  
Eph 2:13-18  
**or** Acts 10:34-43  
Luke 2:9-14  
**or** Matt 18:21-35  
(Var: Our Church)

**MP**  
Ps (20,21), 23  
Gen 29:1-30  
2 Tim 3

**EP**  
Ps 24, (25)  
2 Chron 7  
John 18:28-end

[ACCESSION OF QUEEN ELIZABETH II, 1952]

**SUN** **5<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te R\_tapu Tuarima o He w\_an\_ (Proper 5)**

**5<sup>th</sup> Sunday after the Epiphany / Te R\_tapu Tuarima i muri i te Whakaaturanga**  
**2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday before Lent**

**7**  
G  
**RCL**  
Ps 138  
Isa 6:1-8,(9-13)  
1 Cor 15:1-11  
Luke 5:1-11  
Collect: Pent 6:1

**Other Readings**

**Morning**  
Ps 104:1-25  
Job 28:1-11  
Acts 14:8-17

**Other Readings**

**Evening**  
Ps 147  
Gen 1:1 – 2:3  
Matt 6:25-34

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Week 6 this week**

[AAW SUNDAY] (1<sup>st</sup> Sunday in February)

MON

**8**  
G  
**DEL**  
Ps 132:1-9  
1 Kgs 8:1-7,9-13  
Mark 6:53-end

**MP**  
Ps (27), 30  
Gen 29:31 – 30:24  
2 Tim 4:1-8

**EP**  
Ps (26), 28, (29)  
2 Chron 9:1-12  
John 19:1-16



# FEBRUARY 2010

TUE

**9**  
G  
DEL  
Ps 84:1-10  
1 Kgs 8:22-23,27-30  
Mark 7:1-13

MP  
Ps (32), 36  
Gen 31:1-24  
2 Tim 4:9-end

EP  
Ps 33  
2 Chron 10:1 – 11:4  
John 19:17-30

WED

**10**  
G  
DEL  
Ps 37:3-6,30-32  
1 Kgs 10:1-10  
Mark 7:14-23

MP  
Ps 34  
Gen 31:25 – 32:2  
Titus 1

EP  
Ps 119:33-56  
2 Chron 12  
John 19:31-end

THU

**11**  
G  
DEL  
Ps 106:3,36-42  
1 Kgs 11:4-13  
Mark 7:24-30

MP  
Ps 37\*  
Gen 32:3-30  
Titus 2

EP  
Ps (39), 40  
2 Chron 13:1 – 14:1  
John 20:1-10

FRI *Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**12**  
G  
DEL  
Ps 81:8-14  
1 Kgs 1:29-32, 12:19  
Mark 7:31-end

MP  
Ps 31  
Gen 33:1-17  
Titus 3

EP  
Ps 35  
2 Chron 14:2-end  
John 20:11-18

SAT

**13**  
G  
DEL  
Ps 106:6-7,20-23  
1 Kgs 12:26-32,  
13:33-end  
Mark 8:1-10

MP  
Ps (41), 42, (43)  
Gen 35  
Philemon

EP  
Ps (45), 46  
2 Chron 15:1-15  
John 20:19-end

**SUN** **6<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te R\_tapu Tuaono o He w\_an\_ (Proper 6)**  
**6<sup>th</sup> Sunday after the Epiphany**  
**/ Te R\_tapu Tuaono i muri i te Whakaaturanga**  
**1<sup>st</sup> Sunday before Lent**

**14**  
G  
RCL  
Ps 1  
Jer 17:5-10  
1 Cor 15:12-20  
Luke 6:17-26  
Collect: Lent 4:3

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 2  
Exod 33:17-23  
1 John 3:1-3

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps 89:1-18  
Exod 3:1-6  
John 12:27-36a

Cyril, 869, and Methodius, 885, Missionaries to the Slavs: *Refer to Appendix*

**Celebrating Common Prayer**  
**uses Week 7 until Tuesday**

# FEBRUARY 2010

---

MON

**15**  
G

**DEL**  
Ps 119:65-72  
James 1:1-11  
Mark 8:11-13

**MP**  
Ps 44  
Gen 37:1-11  
Gal 1

**EP**  
Ps 47, (49)  
Jer 1  
John 3:1-21  
**1<sup>st</sup> Ev**  
**Holy Innocents**  
Ps 24  
2 Chron 7:11-16  
John 4:19-29

TUE

**16**  
G

Shrove Tuesday  
**DEL**  
Ps 94:12-18  
James 1:12-18  
Mark 8:14-21

**NZC**  
Ps 130; 25:1-10  
Jer 14:7-9  
1 John 1:5 – 2:2  
Matt 4:12-17  
(*Var: Lent*)

**MP**  
Ps 48, (52)  
Gen 37:12-end  
Gal 2:1-10

**EP**  
Ps 50  
Jer 2:1-13  
John 3:22-end

**Holy Innocents / Ng\_ K\_hungahunga Tapu**  
*may be celebrated on alternative date (December 28)*

W

**CW**  
Ps 124  
Jer 31:15-17  
1 Cor 1:26-29  
Matt 2:13-18  
(*Var: Saints*)

**MP**  
Ps 36, 146  
Baruch 4:21-27  
**or** Gen 37:13-20  
Matt 18:1-10

**EP**  
Ps 123, 128  
Isa 49:14-25  
Mark 10:13-16

WED

**ASH WEDNESDAY: The First Day of Lent/Te Wenerei Pungarehu**

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**17**  
V

**RCL**  
Ps 51:1-17  
Joel 2:1-2,12-17  
**or** Isa 58:1-12  
2 Cor 5:20b – 6:10  
Matt 6:1-6,16-21  
*Collect: Ash Wed: 1*  
(*Var: Lent*)

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 38  
Dan 9:3-6,17-19  
1 Tim 6:6-19

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps 102\*  
Isa 1:10-18  
Luke 15:11-32

Janani Luwum, Archbishop, Martyr of Uganda, 1977: *Refer to Appendix*

**Celebrating Common Prayer**  
**uses Form 6 during Lent**

**DURING THE SEASON OF LENT**

Every weekday in Lent is a Fast. Ash Wednesday Collect may be used daily until Maundy Thursday. For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Lent, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, (p.531).

# FEBRUARY 2010

THU Martin Luther, 1546, and Other Reformers of the Church

**18**  
v

**DEL**  
Ps 1  
Deut 30:15-end  
Luke 9:22-25  
(Var: Lent)

**FAS**  
Ps 46; 48  
Isa 12  
Gal 2:15-21  
Luke 6:43-49  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**  
Ps 77  
Gen 39  
Gal 2:11-end

**EP**  
Ps 74  
Jer 2:14-32  
John 4:1-26

FRI *Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**19**  
v

**DEL**  
Ps 51:1-5,17-18  
Isa 58:1-9a  
Matt 9:14-15  
(Var: Lent)

**MP**  
Ps 3, (7)  
Gen 40  
Gal 3:1-14

**EP**  
Ps 31  
Jer 3:6-22  
John 4:27-42

SAT The Saints and Martyrs of Africa

**20**  
v

**DEL**  
Ps 86:1-7  
Isa 58:9b-end  
Luke 5:27-32  
(Var: Lent)

**FAS**  
Ps 87; 127  
Isa 61:4-9  
Heb 11:32 – 12:2  
John 17:18-23  
(Var: Saints)

**MP**  
Ps 71  
Gen 41:1-24  
Gal 3:15-22

**EP**  
Ps 73  
Jer 4:1-18  
John 4:43-end

SUN **1<sup>st</sup> Sunday in Lent / Te R\_tapu Tuatahi o R\_net**

**21**  
v

**RCL**  
Ps 91:1-2,9-16  
Deut 26:1-11  
Rom 10:8b-13  
Luke 4:1-13  
Collect: Lent 1:1  
(Var: Lent)

**Other Readings Morning**  
Ps 50:1-15  
Micah 6:1-8  
Luke 5:27-39

**Other Readings Evening**  
Ps 119:73-88  
Jonah 3  
Luke 18:9-14

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Form 6 during Lent**

MON The Confession of St Peter  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**22**  
v

**DEL**  
Ps 19:7-14  
Lev 19:1-2,11-18  
Matt 25:31-46  
(Var: Lent)

**FAS**  
Ps 22:22-31; 95:1-7  
Ezek 3:4-11  
Acts 4:8-13  
Matt 16:13-19  
(Var: Apostle)

**MP**  
Ps (10), 11  
Gen 41:25-45  
Gal 3:23 – 4:7

**EP**  
Ps (12),13,(14)  
Jer 4:19-end  
John 5:1-18

TUE Polycarp, Bishop of Smyrna, Martyr, c.156  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**23**  
Gr

**DEL**  
Ps 34:4-6,21-22  
Isa 55:10-11  
Matt 6:7-15  
(Var: Lent)

**FAS**  
Ps 34:1-10;  
116:10-18  
Wisd 5:15-20  
Rev 2:8-11  
John 15:1-8  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**  
Ps 44  
Gen 41:46 – 42:5  
Gal 4:8-20

**EP**  
Ps (46),49  
Jer 5:1-19  
John 5:19-29

# FEBRUARY 2010

WED *Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**24**  
v

**DEL**  
Ps 51:1-5,17-18  
Jonah 3 :1-10  
Luke 11:29-32  
(Var: Lent)

**MP**  
Ps 6,(17)  
Gen 42:6-17  
Gal 4:21 – 5:1

**EP**  
Ps (9),28  
Jer 5:20-end  
John 5:30-end

**St Matthias the Apostle / Matiaha Tapu, te Apotoro**  
*may be celebrated today instead of on May 14*

THU *Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**25**  
v

**DEL**  
Ps 138  
Esther 14:1-5,12-14  
or Isa 55:6-9  
Matt 7:7-12  
(Var: Lent)

**MP**  
Ps 42,(43)  
Gen 42:18-28  
Gal 5:2-15

**EP**  
Ps (137,138),142  
Jer 6:9-21  
John 6:1-15

FRI *Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**26**  
v

**DEL**  
Ps 130  
Ezek 18:21-28  
Matt 5:20-26  
(Var: Lent)

**MP**  
Ps 22  
Gen 42:29-end  
Gal 5:16-end

**EP**  
Ps (54),55  
Jer 6:22-end  
John 6:16-27

SAT George Herbert, 1633, and all saintly Parish Priests  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**27**  
vw

**DEL**  
Ps 119:1-8  
Deut 26:16-19  
Matt 5:43-48  
(Var: Lent)

**FAS**  
Ps 1; 23  
Sirach 4:11-14  
1 Pet 5:1-4  
John 10:11-16  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**  
Ps (59),63  
Gen 43:1-15  
Gal 6

**EP**  
Ps 4,(16)  
Jer 7:1-20  
John 6: 27-40

SUN **2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday in Lent / Te R\_tapu Tuarua o R\_netī**

**28**  
v

**RCL**  
Ps 27  
Gen 15:1-12,17-18  
Phil 3:17 – 4:1  
Luke 13:31-35  
or Luke 9:28-36  
Collect: Epip 4:2  
(Var: Lent)

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 119:161-176  
Gen 17:1-7,15-16  
Rom 11:13-24

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps 135  
Jer 22:1-9,13-17  
Luke 14:27-33

**Celebrating Common Prayer**  
**uses Form 6 during Lent**

# MARCH 2010

---

MON David, Bishop, Patron Saint of Wales, c.601  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

<b>1</b> vw	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
	Ps 79:8-9,12,14 Dan 9:4-10 Luke 6:36-38 (Var: Lent)	Ps 25:1-9; 119:73-80 1 Sam 16:4-13 1 Thess 2:3-12 Mark 4:26-32 (Var: Saint)	Ps (26), 32 Gen 43:16-end Heb 1	Ps (70), 74 Jer 7:21-end John 6:41-51

TUE Carl Sylvius Volkner, Priest, and Mokomoko, Rangatira, Opotiki, 1865, Symbols for Reconciliation  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

<b>2</b> vr	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
	Ps 50:8,16-24 Isa 1:10,16-20 Matt 23:1-12 (Var: Lent)	Ps 62; 85 Jer 31:31-34 Eph 4:31 – 5:2 Luke 22:39-46 (Var: Our Church)	Ps 50 Gen 44:1-17 Heb 2:1-9	Ps 52, (53, 54) Jer 8:1-15 John 6:52-59

WED John Wesley, Preacher, 1791, and Charles Wesley, Poet, 1788  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

<b>3</b> vw	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
	Ps 31:4-5,14-18 Jer 18:18-20 Matt 20:17-28 (Var: Lent)	Ps 33:1-8; 40:1-13 Ezek 2:1-5 Rom 3:21-28 Matt 6:30-34 (Var: Saints)	Ps 35 Gen 44:18-end Heb 2:10-end	Ps 3,(51) Jer 8:18 – 9:11 John 6:60-end

THU *Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

<b>4</b> v	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
	Ps 1 Jer 17:5-10 Luke 16:19-31 (Var: Lent) [NZ LAND WARS BEGAN AT WAITARA, 1860] [GOSPEL DAY IN FRENCH POLYNESIA]	Ps 34 Gen 45:1-15 Heb 3:1-6	Ps 71 Jer 9:12-24 John 7:1-13

FRI *Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

<b>5</b> v	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
	Ps 105:16-22 Gen 37:3-4,12-13, 17-28 Matt 21:33-43,45-46 (Var: Lent) [WORLD DAY OF PRAYER] (1 <sup>st</sup> Friday in March)	Ps (40), 41 Gen 45:16-end Heb 3:7-end	Ps 6, (38) Jer 10:1-16 John 7:14-24

# MARCH 2010

SAT *Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**6**  
v  
**DEL**  
Ps 103:1-4,9-12  
Micah 7:4-15,18-20  
Luke 15:1-3,11-32  
(Var: Lent)

**MP**  
Ps (3), 25  
Gen 46:1-7, 28-end  
Heb 4:1-13

**EP**  
Ps 23,(27)  
Jer 10:17-24  
John 7:25-36

SUN **3<sup>rd</sup> Sunday in Lent / Te R\_tapu Tuatoru o R\_netī**

**7**  
v  
**RCL**  
Ps 63:1-8  
Isa 55:1-9  
1 Cor 10:1-13  
Luke 13:1-9  
Collect: Epip 8:3  
(Var: Lent)

**Other Readings  
Morning**  
Ps 26, 28  
Deut 6:4-9  
John 17:1a,11b-19

**Other Readings  
Evening**  
Ps 12, 13  
Gen 28:10-19a  
John 1:35-51

Perpetua and her Companions, Martyrs at Carthage, 203: Refer to Appendix

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Form 6 during Lent**

**During the 3<sup>rd</sup> Week of Lent**

**CWL**

*The following readings may replace those provided for the Eucharist on any day during the week*

Ps 95:1-2,6-11  
Exod 17:1-7  
John 4:5-42

MON *Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**8**  
v  
**DEL**  
Ps 42:1-2; 43:1-4  
2 Kgs 5:1-15  
Luke 4:24-30  
(Var: Lent)

**MP**  
Ps 5, (7)  
Gen 47:1-27  
Heb 4:14 – 5:10

**EP**  
Ps (11), 17  
Jer 11:1-17  
John 7:37-52

[COMMONWEALTH DAY] (2<sup>nd</sup> Monday in March)  
[TARANAKI ANNIVERSARY DAY]

TUE *Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**9**  
v  
**DEL**  
Ps 25:3-10  
Sg of Three 2, 11-20  
**or** Dan 2:20-23  
Matt 18:21-25  
(Var: Lent)

**MP**  
Ps (6), 9  
Gen 47:28 –  
48:end  
Heb 5:11 – 6:12

**EP**  
Ps (61, 62), 64  
Jer 11:18 – 12:6  
John 7:53 – 8:11

WED *Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**10**  
v  
**DEL**  
Ps 147:13-end  
Deut 4:1,5-9  
Matt 5:17-19  
(Var: Lent)

**MP**  
Ps 38  
Gen 49:1-32  
Heb 6:13-end

**EP**  
Ps (36), 39  
Jer 13:1-11  
John 8:12-30

# MARCH 2010

THU *Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**11**  
v

**DEL**  
Ps 95:1-2,6-end  
Jer 7:23-28  
Luke 11:14-23  
(*Var: Lent*)

**MP**  
Ps 56, (57)  
Gen 49:33 –  
50:end  
Heb 7:1-10

**EP**  
Ps 59, (60)  
Jer 14  
John 8:31-47

**FRI** Gregory the Great, Bishop of Rome, Teacher of the Faith, 604  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**12**  
v<sub>w</sub>

**DEL**  
Ps 81:6-10,13,16  
Hosea 14:2-10  
Mark 12:28-34  
(*Var: Lent*)

**FAS**  
Ps 92:1-5,12-15; 100  
Sirach 47:8-11  
1 Cor 1:18-25  
Mark 10:42-45  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps 22  
Exod 1:1-14  
Heb 7:11-end

**EP**  
Ps 69  
Jer 15:10-end  
John 8:48-end

Kereopa and Manihera of Taranaki, Martyrs at Turangi, 1847

**FAS**  
Ps 94:12-19; 98  
Isa 2:2-4  
Rom 5:1-5  
Luke 9:23-26  
(*Var: Our Church*)

SAT *Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**13**  
v

**DEL**  
Ps 51:1-2,17-end  
Hosea 5:15 – 6:6  
Luke 18:9-14  
(*Var: Lent*)

**MP**  
Ps 31  
Exod 1:22 – 2:10  
Heb 8

**EP**  
Ps 116, (130)  
Jer 16:10 – 17:4  
John 9:1-17

**SUN** 4<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Lent / Te R\_tapu Tuawh\_ o R\_netī  
Mothering Sunday

**14**  
v

**RCL**  
Ps 32  
Josh 5:9-12  
2 Cor 5:16-21  
Luke 15:1-3,11b-32  
Collect: Easter 3:2  
(*Var: Lent*)

**Mothering Sunday**  
**CW**  
Ps 34:11-20  
**or** 127:1-4  
Exod 2:1-10  
**or** 1 Sam 1:20-28  
2 Cor 1:3-7  
**or** Col 3:12-17  
Luke 2:33-35  
**or** John 19:25-27  
(*Var: Lent, BVM*)

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 84, 85  
Gen 37:3-4,12-36  
1 Pet 2:16-25

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps 30  
Prayer of Manasseh **or**  
Isa 40:27 – 41:13  
2 Tim 4:1-18

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Form 6 during Lent**

# MARCH 2010

## During the 4th Week of Lent

### CWL

The following readings may replace those provided for the Eucharist on any day (except on St Joseph) during the week:

Ps 27:1,9-10,16-17

Micah 7:7-9

John 9

MON *Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**15**  
v

### DEL

Ps 30:1-5,8,11-12

Isa 65:17-21

John 4:43-54

(Var: Lent)

### MP

Ps (70), 77

Exod 2:11-22

Heb 9:1-14

### EP

Ps 25, (28)

Jer 17:5-18

John 9:18-end

TUE *Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**16**  
v

### DEL

Ps 46:1-8

Ezek 47:1-9, 12

John 5:1-3,5-16

(Var: Lent)

### MP

Ps (54), 79

Exod 2:23 –

3:20

Heb 9:15-end

### EP

Ps 80, (82)

Jer 18:1-12

John 10:1-10

WED Patrick, Bishop, Patron Saint of Ireland, 461

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**17**  
vw

### DEL

Ps 145:8-17

Isa 49:8-15

John 5:17-30

(Var: Lent)

### FAS

Ps 36:5-10; 80

Isa 60:1-3

1 Cor 15:1-1

Luke 13:22-30

(Var: Saint)

### MP

Ps (63), 90

Exod 4:1-23

Heb 10:1-18

### EP

Ps (52), 91

Jer 18:13-end

John 10:11-21

THU Cyril of Jerusalem, Bishop, Teacher of the Faith, 386

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**18**  
vw

### DEL

Ps 106:19-23

Exod 32:7-14

John 5:31-47

(Var: Lent)

### FAS

Ps 84; 122

Sirach 15:1-6

1 Tim 4:11-16

Luke 24:44-48

(Var: Saint)

### MP

Ps (53), 86

Exod 4:27 –

6:1

Heb 10:19-25

### EP

Ps 94

Jer 19:1-13

John 10:22-end

**1<sup>st</sup> Ev**

**Joseph**

Ps 132

Hosea 11:1-9

Luke 2:41-52



# MARCH 2010

## FRI **St Joseph of Nazareth/Hohepa Tapu o Nahareta**

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**19**  
W

**CW**

Ps 89:27-36  
2 Sam 7:4-16  
Rom 4:13-18  
Matt 1:18-25  
(Var: Saint)

**FAS**

Ps 119:57-64; 123  
2 Sam 7:4,8,12-16  
Rom 4:13-16  
Matt 2:13-15,19-23  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 25; 147:1-12  
Isa 1:1-10  
Matt 13:54-58

**EP**

Ps 1, 112  
Gen 50:2-26  
Matt 2:13-23

*Or if above provision not used:*

**V**

**DEL**

Ps 34:15-end  
Wisd 2:1,12-22  
**or** Jer 26:8-11  
John 7:1-2,10,25-30  
(Var: Lent)

**MP**

Ps 102  
Exod 6:2-13  
Heb 10:26-end

**EP**

Ps (13),16  
Jer 19:14 – 20:6  
John 11:1-16

SAT Cuthbert, Bishop of Lindisfarne, Missionary, 687FAS

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**20**  
Vw

**DEL**

Ps 7:1-2,8-10  
Jer 11:18-20  
John 7:40-52  
(Var: Lent)

**FAS**

Ps 23; 121  
Ezek 34:11-16  
2 Cor 6:1-10  
Matt 18:12-14  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 32  
Exod 7:8-end  
Heb 11:1-16

**EP**

Ps 140, (141, 142)  
Jer 20:7-end  
John 11:17-27

## SUN **5<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Lent: Passion Sunday**

**/ Te R\_tapu Tuarima o R\_netī – te R\_tapu Mamaetanga**

**21**  
V

**RCL**

Ps 126  
Isa 43:16-21  
Phil 3:4b-14  
John 12:1-8  
*Collect:*  
Wed Holy Wk: 3  
(Var: Passion)

**Other Readings Morning**

Ps 111, 112  
Isa 35:1-10  
Rom 7:21 – 8:4

**Other Readings Evening**

Ps 35  
2 Chron 35:1-6,10-16  
Luke 22:1-13

Thomas Cranmer, Archbishop of Canterbury, Liturgist and Martyr, 1556:  
*Refer to Appendix*

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Form 6 during Passiontide**

**During the 5th Week of Lent**

**CWL**

*The following readings may replace those provided for the Eucharist on any day (except the Annunciation) during the week:*

Ps 17:1-8,16  
2 Kgs 4:18-21,32-37  
John 11:1-45

# MARCH 2010

MON Thomas Ken, Bishop of Bath and Wells, Poet, 1711

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**22**

**v**

**DEL**

Ps 23

Susanna 1-9,15-17,  
19-30,33-62

**or** Josh 2:1-14

John 8:1-11

(*Var: Passion*)

[OTAGO ANNIVERSARY DAY]

**FAS**

Ps 15; 34:1-10

Jer 9:23-24

Phil 4:4-9

Luke 6:17-23

(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 73, (121)

Exod 8:1-19

Heb 11:17-31

**EP**

Ps 26, (27)

Jer 21:1-10

John 11:28-44

TUE *Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**23**

**v**

**DEL**

Ps 102:1-3,16-23

Numb 21:4-9

John 8:21-30

(*Var: Passion*)

**MP**

Ps 35, (123)

Exod 8:20-end

Heb 11:32 – 12:2

**EP**

Ps 61, (64)

Jer 22:1-5,13-19

John 11:45-end

WED Gabriel, Archangel

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**24**

**v**

**DEL**

*Canticle:*

Bless the Lord

Dan 3:14-20,

24-25,28

John 8:31-42

(*Var: Passion*)

**FAS**

Ps 91; 148:1-6

Dan 9:20-23

Heb 1:1-7,13-14

Luke 1:11-20

(*Var: BVM*)

**MP**

Ps 55, (124)

Exod 9:1-12

Heb 12:3-13

**EP**

Ps (56), 62

Jer 22:20 – 23:8

John 12:1-11

**1<sup>st</sup> Ev Annunciation**

Ps 85

Wisd 9:1-12

**or** Gen 3:8-15

Gal 4:1-5

THU **THE ANNUNCIATION OF OUR SAVIOUR TO THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY**

*(Lady Day)*

**Te Whakapuakitanga o t\_ t\_ tou Kaiwhakaora ki te Puhī Tapu ki a Meri**

**/O le Fofogaina o te Taupou o Maria e uiga i le afio mai o lo tatou Faola**

*(Samoan)*

*This is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration*

**25**

**w**

**RCL**

Ps 45 **or** Ps 40:5-10

Isa 7:10-14

Heb 10:4-10

Luke 1:26-38

(*Var: BVM*)

**MP**

Ps 111; 113

1 Sam 2:1-10

Rom 5:12-21

**EP**

Ps 131; 146

Isa 52:1-12

Heb 2:5-18

FRI *Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**26**

**v**

**DEL**

Ps 18:1-6

Jer 20:10-13

John 10:31-42

(*Var: Passion*)

**MP**

Ps 22, (126)

Exod 10

Heb 13:1-16

**EP**

Ps 31

Jer 24

John 12:20-36a

# MARCH 2010

SAT *Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**27**  
V

**DEL**  
Canticle:  
Jer 31:10-13  
**or** Ps 121  
Ezek 37:21-28  
John 11:45-57  
(Var: *Passion*)

**MP**  
Ps 23, (127)  
Exod 11  
Heb 13:17-end

**EP**  
Ps (128, 129),  
130  
Jer 25:1-14  
John 12:36b-end

SUN **Palm Sunday: 6<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Lent / Te R\_tapu Nikau**

**28**  
R

**RCL**  
**Liturgy**  
**of the Palms**  
Ps 118:1-2,19-29  
Luke 19:28-40  
Collect:: Lent 6:1

*Where there is no  
procession with  
palms the above  
may be used  
instead*

**RCL**  
**Liturgy**  
**of the Passion**  
\*Ps 31:9-16  
\*Isa 50:4-9a  
Phil 2:5-11  
Luke 22:14 – 23:56

**or**  
Luke 23:1-49  
Collect: Lent 5:2  
(Var: *Passion*)

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 61, 62  
Zech 9:9-12  
1 Cor 2:1-12

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps 69:1-18  
Isa 5:1-7  
Luke 20:9-19

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Form 6  
during Passiontide**

## DURING HOLY WEEK

An additional Collect for Holy Week may be used each day until Holy Saturday.  
For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Holy Week, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.533)  
*Days of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

MON **Monday in Holy Week**

**29**  
R

**RCL**  
Ps 36:5-11  
Isa 42:1-9  
Heb 9:11-15  
John 12:1-11  
Collect:  
Wed Holy Wk: 2  
(Var: *Passion*)

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 25  
Lam 2:8-19  
Col 1:18-23

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps 41  
Lam 1:1-12a  
Luke 22:1-23

John Keble of Oxford, Priest and Poet, 1866: *Refer to Appendix*

TUE **Tuesday in Holy Week**

**30**  
R

**RCL**  
Ps 71:1-14  
Isa 49:1-7  
1 Cor 1:18-31  
John 12:20-36  
Collect:  
Tues Holy Wk: 1  
(Var: *Passion*)

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 55:12-22  
Lam 3:40-51  
Gal 6:11-18

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps 27  
Lam 3:1-18  
Luke 22:24-53  
(or 39-53)

# MARCH 2010

WED **Wednesday in Holy Week**

**31**  
R

**RCL**

Ps 70  
Isa 50:4-9a  
Heb 12:1-3  
John 13:21-32  
*Collect:* Lent 5: 1  
(*Var: Passion*)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**  
Ps 88  
Isa 63:1-9  
Rev 14:18 – 15:4

**Other Readings**

**Evening**  
Ps 102\*  
Wisd 1:16 – 2:1;  
2:12-22  
**or** Jer 11:18-20  
Luke 22:54-71

# APRIL 2010

THU **MAUNDY THURSDAY / Te Taite Mone**

**1**  
R

**RCL**

Ps 116:1-2, 12-19  
Exod 12:1-4,  
(5-10), 11-14  
1 Cor 11:23-26  
John 13:1-17,31b-35  
*Collect:*  
Maundy Thu: 2  
(*Var: Passion,*  
*Eucharist*)

Eucharist for the  
Blessing of the Oils,  
and Reaffirmation of  
Ordination Vows  
**Ashes to Fire**  
Ps 89:12-19; 133  
Isa 61:1-3,6,8-9  
Rev 1:4b-8  
Luke 4:16-21

**Other Readings**

**Morning**  
Ps 42, 43  
Exod 11  
Eph 2:11-18

**Other Readings**

**Evening**  
Ps 39  
Lev 16:2-24  
Luke 23:1-25

W  
[HC]

Frederick Denison Maurice, Priest, Theologian, 1872: *Refer to Appendix*  
[NZ ALL STATE SCHOOLS TERM 1 ENDS]

FRI **GOOD FRIDAY / Te Paraire Pai**

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**2**  
+

**RCL**

Ps 22  
Isa 52:13 – 53:12  
Heb 10:16-25 **or**  
Heb 4:14-16; 5:7-9  
John 18:1 – 19:42  
*Collect:* Good Fri: 5  
(*Var: Passion*)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**  
Ps 69  
Lam 5:15-22  
*A part of* John 18-19  
*if not used at the*  
*principal service*  
**or** Heb 10:1-10

**Other Readings**

**Evening**  
Ps 130, 143  
Gen 22:1-18  
John 19:38-42  
**or** Col 1:18-23  
*A part of* John 18-19  
*if not used earlier in*  
*the day may be read*  
*esp in evening.*

SAT **Holy Saturday**

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**At services other than the Easter Vigil**

**3**  
R

**RCL**

Ps 31:1-4,15-16  
Job 14:1-14  
**or** Lam 3:1-9,19-24  
1 Pet 4:1-8  
Matt 27:57-66  
**or** John 19:38-42  
*Collect:* Holy Sat: 3  
(*Var: Passion*)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**  
Ps 116  
Job 19:21-27  
1 John 5:5-12

**Other Readings**

**Evening**  
Ps 142  
Hosea 6:1-6  
John 2:18-22

# APRIL 2010

## Easter Eve: The Easter Vigil / Te R\_i mua i te Aranga

**3  
W**

### RCL

*A minimum of three OT readings should be chosen. The readings and canticles shown in bold should always be used.*

### Reading

Gen 1:1 – 2:4a  
Gen 7:1-5,11-18; 8:6-18; 9:8-13  
Gen 22:1-18

### **Exod 14:10-end; 15:20-21**

Isa 55:1-11  
Baruch 3:9-15,32 – 4:4  
**or** Prov 8:1-8,19-21; 9:4b-6

Ezek 36:24-28

Ezek 37:1-14

Zeph 3:14-end

### **Epistle: Rom 6:3-11**

### **Gospel: Luke 24:1-12**

*Collect:* Easter Eve: 3

*(Var: Easter)*

### Psalm or Canticle

Ps 136:1-9, 23-26

Ps 46

Ps 16

### **Exod 15:1b-13,17-18**

Isa 12:2-6

Ps19

Ps 42; 43

Ps 143

Ps 98

### **Ps 114**

Richard of Chichester, Bishop, 1253: *Refer to Appendix*

[NZ DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME ENDS AT 2 AM ON SUNDAY (1<sup>st</sup> Sunday in April)]

### **DURING THE SEASON OF EASTER**

In RCL during season of Easter, the Lesson is normally taken from Acts (and not from OT). Care should be taken when announcing the reading. However an alternative OT reading is provided and is indicated in [square brackets].

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Eastertide, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, (p.536)

## SUN **EASTER DAY / Te R\_o te Aranga / Tucake Tale (Fijian)**

**4  
W**

### RCL

Ps 118:1-2,14-24

### *1<sup>st</sup> Reading*

Acts 10:34-43

[**or** Isa 65:17-25]

### *2<sup>nd</sup> Reading*

1 Cor 15:19-26

**or** Acts 10:34-43

### *Gospel*

John 20:1-18

**or** Luke 24:1-12

*Collect:* Easter: 2

*(Var: Easter)*

### RCL

*When main*

*Eucharistic service*

*must be late in the*

*day:*

Ps 114

Isa 25:6-9

1 Cor 5:6b-8

Luke 24:13-49

### Other Readings

#### **Morning**

Ps 114, 117

Ezek 37:1-14

John 2:13-22

### Other Readings

#### **Evening**

Ps 66, 114, 117

Isa 43:1-21

1 Cor 15:1-11 **or** John

20:19-23

Martin Luther King, Prophet, 1968: *Refer to Appendix*

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Form 1 during Eastertide**

## MON **Monday in Easter Week**

**5  
W**

### DEL

Ps 16:1-2,6-12

Acts 2:14,22-32

Matt 28:8-15

*(Var: Easter)*

### NZ

Ps 16:8-12;

118:19-24

Deut 4:32-40

Acts 3:11-16

John 21:1-14

### MP

Ps 111, (117, 146)

Exod 12:1-14

1 Cor 15:1-11

### EP

Ps 135

Song of Sol

1:9 – 2:7

Mark 16:1-8

# APRIL 2010

## TUE Tuesday in Easter Week

<b>6</b> W	<b>DEL</b>	<b>NZ</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
	Ps 33:4-5,17-21 Acts 2:36-41 John 20:11-18 ( <i>Var: Easter</i> )	Ps 33:13-21; 105:1-8 Isa 42:8-13 Rev 1:10-18 Mark 16:9-15,20	Ps 112, (147:1-12) Exod 12:14-36 1 Cor 15:12-19	Ps 136 Song of Sol 2:8-end Luke 24:1-12

WED

<b>7</b> W	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
	Ps 105:1-9 Acts 3:1-10 Luke 24:13-35 ( <i>Var: Easter</i> )	Ps 113, (147:13-20) Exod 12:37-end 1 Cor 15:20-28	Ps 105 Song of Sol 3 Matt 28:16-end

THU

<b>8</b> W	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
	Ps 8 Acts 3:11-26 Luke 24:35-48 ( <i>Var: Easter</i> ) The Saints and Martyrs of the Americas: <i>Refer to Appendix</i>	Ps 114, (148) Exod 13:1-16 1 Cor 15:29-34	Ps 106 Song of Sol 5:2 – 6:3 Luke 7:11-17

FRI

<b>9</b> W	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
	Ps 118:1-4,22-26 Acts 4:1-12 John 21:1-14 ( <i>Var: Easter</i> )	Ps 115, (149) Exod 13:17 – 14:14 1 Cor 15:35-50	Ps 107 Song of Sol 7:10 – 8:4 Luke 8:41-end

Dietrich Bonhoeffer, Pastor, Theologian, Germany, 1945: *Refer to Appendix*

SAT

<b>10</b> W	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
	Ps 118:1-4,14-21 Acts 4:13-21 Mark 16:9-15 ( <i>Var: Easter</i> ) William Law, Priest, Mystic, 1761: <i>Refer to Appendix</i>	Ps 116, (150) Exod 14:15-end 1 Cor 15:51-end	Ps 145 Song of Sol 8:5-7 John 11:17-44

## SUN 2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday of Easter /Te R\_tapu Tuarua o te Aranga (*Low Sunday*)

<b>11</b> W	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
	Ps 118:14-29 or Ps 150 Acts 5:27-32 Rev 1:4-8 John 20:19-31 Collect: Easter 1: 3 ( <i>Var: Easter</i> )	<b>Morning</b> Ps 136:1-16 Exod 12:1-13 1 Pet 1:3-12	<b>Evening</b> Ps 16 Isa 52:13 – 53:12 or 53:1-6,9-12 Luke 24:13-35

George Augustus Selwyn, Bishop of New Zealand, 1878: *Refer to Appendix*

# APRIL 2010

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Form 1 during Eastertide**

MON

**12**  
W

**DEL**  
Ps 2:1-9  
Acts 4:23-31  
John 3:1-8  
(Var: *Easter*)

**MP**  
Ps 2, (19)  
Exod 15:1-21  
Col 1:1-14

**EP**  
Ps 139  
Deut 1:3-18  
John 20:1-10

TUE

**13**  
W

**DEL**  
Ps 93  
Acts 4:32-37  
John 3:7-15  
(Var: *Easter*)

**MP**  
Ps 8, (20, 21)  
Exod 15:22 –  
16:10  
Col 1:15-end

**EP**  
Ps 104  
Deut 1:19-40  
John 20:11-18

WED

**14**  
W

**DEL**  
Ps 34:1-8  
Acts 5:17-26  
John 3:16-21  
(Var: *Easter*)

**MP**  
Ps (16), 30  
Exod 16:11-end  
Col 2:1-15

**EP**  
Ps 33  
Deut 3:18-end  
John 20:19-end

THU

**15**  
W

**DEL**  
Ps 34:1,15-end  
Acts 5:27-33  
John 3:31-36  
(Var: *Easter*)  
[AMERICAN SAMOA FLAG DAY]

**MP**  
Ps 28, (29)  
Exod 17  
Col 2:16 – 3:11

**EP**  
Ps 34  
Deut 4:1-14  
John 21:1-14

FRI

**16**  
W

**DEL**  
Ps 27:1-5,16-17  
Acts 5:34-42  
John 6:1-15  
(Var: *Easter*)

**MP**  
Ps (57), 61  
Exod 18:1-12  
Col 3:12 – 4:1

**EP**  
Ps 118  
Deut 4:15-31  
John 21:15-19

SAT

**17**  
W

**DEL**  
Ps 33:1-5,18-19  
Acts 6:1-7  
John 6:16-21  
(Var: *Easter*)

**MP**  
Ps (63), 84  
Exod 18:13-end  
Col 4:2-end

**EP**  
Ps 66  
Deut 4:32-40  
John 21:20-end

# APRIL 2010

SUN	3rd Sunday of Easter / Te R_tapu Tuatoru o te Aranga		
<b>18</b> W	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
	Ps 30	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
	Acts 9:1-6, (7-20)	Ps 80:1-7	Ps 86
	Rev 5:11-14	Exod 15:1-2,9-18	Isa 38:9-20
	John 21:1-19	John 10:1-19	John
<i>Collect: Pent 11:1 (Var: Easter)</i>		11:(17-26), 27-44	

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Form 1 during Eastertide**

MON	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>19</b> W	Ps 119:17-24	Ps 96, (97)	Ps 61, (65)
	Acts 6:8-15	Exod 19	Deut 5:1-22
	John 6:22-29	Luke 1:1-25	Eph 1:1-14
	<i>(Var: Easter)</i>		

[NZ ALL STATE SCHOOLS TERM 2 COMMENCES]

TUE	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>20</b> W	Ps 31:1-5,16	Ps 98, (99, 100)	Ps 71
	Acts 7:51 – 8:1	Exod 20:1-21	Deut 5:22-end
	John 6:30-35	Luke 1:26-38	Eph 1:15-end
	<i>(Var: Easter)</i>		

WED	Anselm, Archbishop of Canterbury, Teacher of the Faith, 1109		
<b>21</b> W	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>
	Ps 66:1-6	Ps 71:1-8;	Ps 105
	Acts 8:1b-8	119:161-168	Exod 24
	John 6:35-40	Isa 45:18-21	Luke 1:39-56
	<i>(Var: Easter)</i>	2 Cor 5:16-21	
	Luke 21:9-15		<b>EP</b>
	<i>(Var: Saint)</i>		Ps (67), 72
			Deut 6
			Eph 2:1-10

THU	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>22</b> W	Ps 66:7-8, 14-end	Ps 136	Ps 73
	Acts 8:26-end	Exod 25:1-22	Deut 7:1-11
	John 6:44-51	Luke 1:57-end	Eph 2:11-end
	<i>(Var: Easter)</i>		

FRI	George, Martyr, Patron Saint of England, c.304		
<b>23</b> Wr	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>
	Ps 117	Ps 17:6-16; 121	Ps 107
	Acts 9:1-20	Bel & Dragon 23-28	Exod 28:1-4a,
	John 6:52-59	Rev 19:11-16	29-38
	<i>(Var: Easter)</i>	Luke 10:17-20	Luke 2:1-20
	<i>(Var: Saint)</i>		<b>EP</b>
			Ps 77
			Deut 7:12-end
			Eph 3:1-13



# APRIL 2010

SAT Toyohiko Kagawa, Teacher, Evangelist, Japan, 1960

<b>24</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
	Ps 116:10-15	Ps 72:1-4, 12-14,	Ps (108), 110,	Ps (23), 27
<b>W</b>	Acts 9:31-42	19-20; 146	(111)	Deut 8
	John 6:60-69	Amos 7:10-15	Exod 29:1-9	Eph 3:14-end
	(Var: Easter)	Gal 5:13-15	Luke 2:21-40	
		John 5:19-27		
		(Var: Saint)		

**Wr** The Seven Martyrs of the Melanesian Brotherhood, 2003

**FAS**  
 Ps 54; 57  
 Isa 43:1-3a  
 2 Tim 2:8-13  
 John 1:21-27  
 (Var: Our Church)

<b>SUN</b>	<b>4<sup>th</sup> Sunday of Easter / Te R_tapu Tuawh_ o te Aranga</b>		
<b>25</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>W</b>	Ps 23	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
	Acts 9:36-43	Ps 146	Ps 113, 114
	Rev 7:9-17	1 Kgs 17:17-24	Isa 63:7-14
	John 10:22-30	Luke 7:11-23	Luke 24:36-49
	Collect: Easter 2:3		<b>1<sup>st</sup> Ev St Mark</b>
	(Var: Easter)		Ps 19
			Isa 52:7-10
			Mark 1:1-15

**W** **Anzac Day**

**FAS** (p.489)  
 Ps 46; 67; 90:1-12  
 Eccles 3:1-8 **or** Jer 31:15-17  
 James 4:1-3 **or** Rev 21:1-4  
 Mark 15:33-37; 16:1-2,5-7  
**or** John 11:17-27  
 (Var: Easter, The Departed)

<b>Celebrating Common Prayer          uses Form 1 during Eastertide</b>
---

# APRIL 2010

<b>MON</b>		<b>St Mark the Evangelist/ Maka Tapu te Kaituhi Rongopai</b>	
<b>26</b>	<b>CW</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
	Ps 119:9-16 Prov 15:28-33 <b>or</b> Acts 15:35-41 Eph 4:7-16 Mark 13:5-13 <i>(Var: Easter, Saint)</i> <i>or if above provision not used:</i>	Ps 37:23-40 Isa 62:6-10 <b>or</b> Sirach 51:13-30 Acts 12:25 – 13:13	Ps 45 Ezek 1:4-14 2 Tim 4:1-11
<b>W</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
	Ps 42:1-2; 43:1-4 Acts 11:1-18 John 10:1-10 <i>(or 11-18)</i> <i>(Var: Easter)</i>	Ps 103 Exod 32:1-14 Luke 2:41-end	Ps (112, 113), 114 Deut 9:1-21 Eph 4:1-16
<b>TUE</b>			
<b>27</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
	Ps 87 Acts 11:19-26 John 10:22-30 <i>(Var: Easter)</i>	Ps 139 Exod 32:15-34 Luke 3:1-14	Ps (115),116 Deut 9:23 – 10:5 Eph 4:17-end
<b>W</b>			
<b>WED</b>			
<b>28</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
	Ps 67 Acts 12:24 – 13:5 John 12:44-end <i>(Var: Easter)</i>	Ps 135 Exod 33 Luke 3:15-22	Ps 47,(48) Deut 10:12-end Eph 5:1-14
<b>W</b>			
<b>THU</b>			
<b>29</b>	Catherine of Siena, Teacher of the Faith, 1380		
	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>
	Ps 89:1-2,20-26 Acts 13:13-25 John 13:16-20 <i>(Var: Easter)</i>	Ps 40:5-14; 147:1-12 Sirach 7:29-36 3 John 1-8 Luke 10:25-28 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	Ps 118 Exod 34:1-10, 27-end Luke 4:1-13
<b>W</b>			<b>EP</b> Ps (81),85 Deut 11:8-end Eph 5:15-end
	Henri Te Kirikaramu of Gate Pa, 1864		
	<b>FAS</b> Ps 42; 107:1-9 Zech 14:8-11 Rev 7:13-17 John 4:7-15 <i>(Var: Our Church)</i>		

# APRIL 2010

FRI

**30**  
W

**DEL**  
Ps 2  
Acts 13:26-33  
John 14:1-6  
(Var: *Easter*)

**MP**  
Ps 33  
Exod 35:20 –  
36:7  
Luke 4:14-30

**EP**  
Ps 36,(40)  
Deut 12:1-14  
Eph 6:1-9  
**1<sup>st</sup> Ev**  
**Philip & James**  
Ps 25  
Isa 40:27-31  
John 12:20-26

# MAY 2010

**SAT** **St Philip and St James, Apostles**  
**/ Piripi Tapu r\_ua ko Hemi Tapu, ng\_ Apotoro**

**1**  
W

**CW**  
Ps 119:1-8  
Isa 30:15-21  
Eph 1:3-10  
John 14:1-14  
(Var: *Apostles,*  
*Easter*)  
or if above provision not used:

**MP**  
Ps 139  
Prov 4:10-18  
James 1:1-12

**EP**  
Ps 149  
Job 23:1-12  
John 1:43-51

**W**

**DEL**  
Ps 98:1-5  
Acts 13:44-end  
John 14:7-14  
(Var: *Easter*)

**MP**  
Ps 34  
Exod 40:17-end  
Luke 4:31-37

**EP**  
Ps 84,(86)  
Deut 15:1-18  
Eph 6:10-end

**SUN** **5th Sunday of Easter / Te R\_tapu Tuarima o te Aranga**

**2**  
W

**RCL**  
Ps 148  
Acts 11:1-18  
Rev 21:1-6  
John 13:31-35  
Collect: Pent 7:1  
(Var: *Easter*)

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 16  
2 Sam 7:4-13  
Acts 2:14a, 22-  
32, (33-36)

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps 98  
Dan 6: (1-5),6-23  
Mark 15:46 – 16:8

Athanasius, Bishop of Alexandria, Teacher of the Faith, 373: *Refer to Appendix*

**Celebrating Common Prayer**  
**uses Form 1 during Eastertide**

MON

**3**  
W

**DEL**  
Ps 118:1-3,14-15  
Acts 14:5-18  
John 14:21-26  
(Var: *Easter*)

**MP**  
Ps 145  
Numb 9:15-end;  
10:33-end  
Luke 4:38-end

**EP**  
Ps 105  
Deut 16:1-20  
1 Pet 1:1-12

# MAY 2010

TUE

**4**  
**W**  
**DEL**  
Ps 145:10-end  
Acts 14:19-28  
John 14:27-31  
(Var: Easter)

**MP**  
Ps 19, (147:1-12)  
Numb 11:1-33  
Luke 5:1-11

**EP**  
Ps (96), 97  
Deut 17:8-end  
1 Pet 1:13-end

WED

**5**  
**W**  
**DEL**  
Ps 122:1-5  
Acts 15:1-6  
John 15:1-8  
(Var: Easter)

**MP**  
Ps 30, (147:13-20)  
Numb 12  
Luke 5:12-26

**EP**  
Ps (98), 99,  
(100)  
Deut 18:9-end  
1 Pet 2:1-10  
**1<sup>st</sup> Ev**  
**St John**

**THU** **St John the Evangelist / Hoani Tapu, Te Kaituhi rongopai**  
**May be celebrated on alternative date (December 27)**

**6**  
**W**  
**CW**  
Ps 117  
Exod 33:7-11a  
1 John 1  
John 21:19b-25  
(Var: Apostles)

**MP**  
Ps 21  
Exod 33:12-23  
1 John 2:1-11

**EP**  
Ps 97  
Isa 6:1-8  
1 John 5:1-12

*or if above provision not used:*

**W**  
**DEL**  
Ps 96:1-3,7-10  
Acts 15:7-21  
John 15:9-11  
(Var: Easter)

**MP**  
Ps 57, (148)  
Numb  
13:1-3,17-end  
Luke 5:27-end

**EP**  
Ps 104  
Deut 19  
1 Pet 2:11-end

FRI

**7**  
**W**  
**DEL**  
Ps 57:8-end  
Acts 15:22-31  
John 15:12-17  
(Var: Easter)

**MP**  
Ps 138, (149)  
Numb 14:1-25  
Luke 6:1-11

**EP**  
Ps 66  
Deut 21:22 – 22:8  
1 Pet 3:1-12

SAT

**8**  
**W**  
**DEL**  
Ps 100  
Acts 16:1-10  
John 15:18-21  
(Var: Easter)

**FAS**  
Ps 27:1-8; 116:1-9  
1 Kgs 19:9-13a  
1 John 3:18-24  
John 20:11-18  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**  
Ps 146,(150)  
Numb 14:26-end  
Luke 6:12-26

**EP**  
Ps 118  
Deut 24:5-end  
1 Pet 3:13-end

[WORLD RED CROSS DAY]  
[VE DAY, 1945]

# MAY 2010

<b>SUN</b>	<b>6th Sunday of Easter / Te R_tapu Tuaono o te Aranga</b>		
<b>9</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>w</b>	Ps 67 Acts 16:9-15 Rev 21:10,22 – 22:5 John 14:23-29 or John 5:1-9 Collect: Pent: 4 (Var: Easter)	<b>Morning</b> Ps 40:1-8 Gen 1:26-28, (29-31) Col 3:1-11	<b>Evening</b> Ps 126, 127 Zeph 3:14-20 Matt 28:1-10, 16-20

Gregory of Nazianzus, Bishop of Constantinople, Teacher of the Faith, 389:  
*Refer to Appendix*

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Form 1 during Eastertide until  
Ascension Day**

<b>MON</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>10</b>	Ps 149:1-5 Acts 16:11-15 John 15:26 – 16:4 (Var: Easter)	Ps 65, (67) Numb 16:1-35 Luke 6:27-38	Ps 121, (122, 123) Deut 26 1 Pet 4:1-11
<b>w</b>			

<b>TUE</b>	Ruatarua, Te Ara mo te Rongopai (The Gateway to the Gospel)		
<b>11</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>
<b>w</b>	Ps 138 Acts 16:22-34 John 16:5-11 (Var: Easter)	Ps 22:22-31; 65:5-14 Isa 41:8-10 Heb 11:8-16 John 1:1-9 (Var: Our Church)	Ps (124, 125),126, (127) Numb 16:36-end Luke 6:39-end
			<b>EP</b> Ps 128, (129, 130, 131) Deut 28:1-14 1 Pet 4:12-end

<b>WED</b>	Samuel Marsden, Priest, Missionary, Apostle of New Zealand, 1838 Vigil and Eve of Ascension Day <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>		
<b>12</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>
<b>w</b>	Ps 148:1-2,11-14 Acts 17:15,22 – 18:1 John 16:12-15 (Var: Easter)	Ps 96; 100 Isa 49:1-6 2 Cor 4:5-10 Luke 2:8-14 (Var: Our Church)	Ps 132, (133) Numb 17:1-11 Luke 7:1-10
			<b>1<sup>st</sup> Ev</b> <b>Ascension</b> Ps 15, 24 2 Sam 23:1-5 Col 2:20 – 3:4

<b>THU</b>	<b>ASCENSION DAY</b>		
	<i>/Te R_ Kakenga / Koe `aho `oe Ha`ele hake (Tongan)</i>		
<b>13</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<i>This provision may be used on Sunday after the Ascension</i>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>w</b>	Ps 47 <i>or</i> Ps 93 Acts 1:1-11 Eph 1:15-23 Luke 24:44-53 Collect: Ascension: 1 (Var: Ascension)		<b>Morning</b> Ps 110 Isa 52:7-15 Heb 7: (11-25), 26-28
			<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Evening</b> Ps 8 Song of Three 29-37 <i>or</i> 2 Kgs 2:1-15 Rev 5

Ihaia Te Ahu, Missionary, Priest in Te Arawa: *Refer to Appendix*  
[WEEK OF PRAYER FOR CHRISTIAN UNITY UNTIL DAY OF PENTECOST]

# MAY 2010

## **DURING ASCENSIONTIDE**

Collect for Ascension to be used until following Thursday, or to follow that of the Day.  
For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Ascension, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.539

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Form 2 until Day of Pentecost**

## **PREPARATION FOR PENTECOST**

The nine days after Ascension Day until Pentecost may be used as days of prayer and preparation to celebrate the outpouring of the Spirit. Alternative readings are provided. These may be used at one of the offices on those days.

### **FRI St Matthias the Apostle / Matiaha Tapu, te Apotoro**

*May be celebrated on alternative date (24 February)*

*Day of prayer and preparation*

**14**

**R**

#### **CW**

Ps 15

Isa 22:15-25

Acts 1:15-26

John 15:9-17

*(Var: Ascension,  
Apostles)*

#### **CW alternative**

Ps 15

Acts 1:15-26

1 Cor 4:1-7

John 15:9-17

*(Var: Apostles)*

#### **MP**

Ps 16

1 Sam 2:27-35

Acts 2:37-47

#### **EP**

Ps 80

1 Sam 16:1-13a

Matt 7:15-27

**Rw**

Ngakuku, Missionary in Mataatua

#### **DEL**

Ps 47:1-6

Acts 18:9-18

John 16:20-23

*(Var: Ascension)*

#### **FAS**

Ps 103; 130

2 Sam 14:4-11

2 Cor 5:16-20

Luke 17:1-4

*(Var: Our Church)*

#### **MP**

Ps (20),81

Numb 20:1-13

Luke 7:11-17

#### **Prep for Pentecost**

Exod 35:30 – 36:1

Gal 5:13-end

#### **EP**

Ps 145

Deut 29:2-15

1 John 1:1 – 2:6

**SAT**

Piripi Taumataakura, Missionary in Ngati Porou

*Day of prayer and preparation*

**15**

**Rw**

#### **DEL**

Ps 47:1-2,7-10

Acts 18:22-end

John 16:23-28

*(Var: Ascension)*

#### **FAS**

Ps 67; 126

Malachi 2:4-7

Acts 18:24-28

Mark 4:30-34

*(Var: Our Church)*

#### **MP**

Ps (21),47

Numb 21:4-9

Luke 7:18-35

#### **Prep for Pentecost**

Num 11:16-17,24-29

1 Cor 2

#### **EP**

Ps (84),85

Deut 30

1 John 2:7-17

# MAY 2010

## SUN 7th Sunday of Easter (Sunday after Ascension)

/ Te R\_tapu Tuawhitu o te Aranga

Day of prayer and preparation

**16**  
R

### RCL

Ps 97  
Acts 16:16-34  
Rev 22:12-14, 16-17,  
20-21  
John 17:20-26  
Collect: Easter 5:1  
(Var: Ascension)

### RCL

**Or readings for  
Ascension**  
Ps 47 **or** Ps 93  
Acts 1:1-11  
Eph 1:15-23  
Luke 24:44-53

### Other Readings

**Morning**  
Ps 99  
Deut 34  
Luke 24:44-53  
**or** Acts 1:1-8

### Other Readings

**Evening**  
Ps 68  
Isa 44:1-8  
Eph 4:7-16

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Form 2 this week**

Te Wera Hauraki, Missionary in Ngati Kahungunu: Refer to Appendix  
[ASIA SUNDAY] (nearest Sunday to 20 May)

## MON Wiremu Te Tauri, Missionary in Wanganui

Day of prayer and preparation

**17**  
Rw

### DEL

Ps 68:1-end  
Acts 19:1-8  
John 16:29-33  
(Var: Ascension)

### FAS

Ps 93; 119:105-112  
Ezra 7:6-10  
Acts 11:19-26  
John 7:14-18  
(Var: Our Church)

### MP

Ps 93, (96, 97)  
Numb 22:1-35  
Luke 7:36-end  
**Prep for Pentecost**  
Num 27:15-end  
1 Cor 3

### EP

Ps 18  
Deut 31:1-13  
1 John 2:18-end

## TUE Tamihana Te Rauparaha, Missionary to Te Wai Pounamu

Day of prayer and preparation

**18**  
Rw

### DEL

Ps 68:9-10,19-20  
Acts 20:17-27  
John 17:1-11  
(Var: Ascension)

### FAS

Ps 3; 119:9-16  
Isa 52:7-10  
Rom 10:12-18  
Luke 24:44-48  
(Var: Our Church)

### MP

Ps (98), 99, (100)  
Numb 22:36 – 23:12  
Luke 8:1-15  
**Prep for Pentecost**  
1 Sam 10:1-10  
1 Cor 12:1-13

### EP

Ps 68  
Deut 31:14-29  
1 John 3:1-10

## WED Dunstan, Archbishop of Canterbury and Reformer, 988

Day of prayer and preparation

**19**  
Rw

### DEL

Ps 68:28-29,32-36  
Acts 20:28-38  
John 17:11-19  
(Var: Ascension)

### FAS

Ps 21; 125  
Isa 1:15-20  
2 Cor 5:1-10  
Matt 19:23-26  
(Var: Saint)

### MP

Ps (2), 29  
Numb 23:13-end  
Luke 8:16-25  
**Prep for Pentecost**  
1 Kgs 19:1-18  
Matt 3:13-end

### EP

Ps (36), 46  
Deut 31:30 – 32:14  
1 John 3:11-end

# MAY 2010

THU *Day of prayer and preparation*

**20**  
R

**DEL**

Ps 16:1,5-end  
Acts 22:30; 23:6-11  
John 17:20-26  
(*Var: Ascension*)

**MP**

Ps 24, (72)  
Numb 24  
Luke 8:26-39  
**Prep for Pentecost**  
Ezek 11:14-20  
Matt 9:35 – 10:20

**EP**

Ps 139  
Deut 32:15-47  
1 John 4:1-6

FRI *Day of prayer and preparation*

**21**  
R

**DEL**

Ps 103:1-2,11-12,  
19-20  
Acts 25:13-21  
John 21:15-19  
(*Var: Ascension*)

**MP**

Ps 28, (30)  
Numb 27:12-end  
Luke 8:40-end  
**Prep for Pentecost**  
Ezek 36:22-28  
Matt 12:22-32

**EP**

Ps 147  
Deut 33  
1 John 4:7-end

SAT Rota Waitoa, Te mat\_mua o nga minita Maori, first Maori ordained in N.Z. 1853

*Day of prayer and preparation*

**22**  
Rw

**DEL**

Ps 11:4-end  
Acts 28:16-20,30-31  
John 21:20-25  
(*Var: Ascension*)

**FAS**

Ps 11; 46  
1 Sam 16:10-13a  
1 Tim 4:11-16  
John 15:12-17  
(*Var: Our Church*)

**MP**

Ps (42), 43  
Numb 32:1-27  
Luke 9:1-17  
**Prep for Pentecost**  
Micah 3:1-8  
Eph 6:10-20

**EP**

Ps 48  
Deut 32:48-end; 34  
1 John 5

R Vigil of Pentecost

**FAS** (p.513)

Ps 112; 125  
Isa 26:3-9  
Rom 13:10-14  
Luke 13:31-35  
(*Var: Pentecost*)

**1<sup>st</sup> Ev**

**Pentecost**  
Ps 48  
Deut 16:9-15  
John 7:37-39

SUN **THE DAY OF PENTECOST (Whitsunday)**

Te R\_o te Petekoha / Penetiko (*Fijian*)

**23**  
R

**RCL**

Ps 104:24-34,35b  
Acts 2:1-21 **or** Gen 11:1-9  
Rom 8:14-17 **or** Acts 2:1-21  
John 14:8-17, (25-27)  
*Collect: Pent: 3*  
(*Var: Pentecost*)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 33:1-12  
Isa 40:12-23  
**or** Wisd 9:9-17  
1 Cor 2:6-16

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 36:5-10; 150  
Exod 33:7-20  
2 Cor 3:4-18

Frederick Augustus Bennett, Te mat\_mua o nga pihopa Maori,  
first Maori bishop,1950: *Refer to Appendix*



# MAY 2010

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
Until All Saints' the Office according  
to the day of the week is used.  
Use Week 7 this week**

## **DURING WEEK OF PENTECOST**

Use Collect for Day of Pentecost until Saturday, except where other provision is made, in which case this Collect is used after that of the Day.

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Pentecost, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, (p.541)

## **Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days) / Ng\_r\_ inoi mo te mahi minita i roto i te H\_hi me te hunga i karangatia hei minita.**

Monday to Saturday are Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days). Psalms and Readings may be selected from the following:

### **FAS**

*Psalms:* Ps 40:1-14, Ps 145:1-7

*Lesson:* Exod 19:3-8, Num 27:15-23, 1 Sam 3:1-10

*Epistle:* Acts 20:20-35, 1 Cor 3:3-11, 1 Pet 4:7-11

*Gospel:* Matt 9:35-38, Luke 12:35-43, John 4:31-38

MON Mother Edith, Founder, Community of Sacred Name, Christchurch, 1922

*Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands*

**24**

**Gw**

### **DEL**

Ps 111

1 Pet 1:3-9

Mark 10:17-27

(Var: Pentecost)

### **FAS**

Ps 20; 96

1 Sam 1:21-28

Phil 3:7-11

Mark 9:33-41

(Var: Our Church)

### **MP**

Ps (123, 124, 125),

126

Josh 1

Luke 9:18-27

### **EP**

Ps 127, (128, 129)

2 Chron 17:1-12

Rom 1:1-17

TUE The Venerable Bede of Jarrow, Teacher of the Faith, 735

*Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands*

**25**

**Gw**

### **DEL**

Ps 98:1-5

1 Pet 1:10-16

Mark 10:28-31

(Var: Pentecost)

### **FAS**

Ps 78:1-7; 145

Sirach 39:1-9

1 Cor 1:18-25

John 21:20-25

(Var: Saint)

### **MP**

Ps 132, (133)

Josh 2

Luke 9:28-36

### **EP**

Ps (134), 135

2 Chron 18:1-27

Rom 1:18-end

WED Augustine, first Archbishop of Canterbury, Missionary, 605

*Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands*

**26**

**Gw**

### **DEL**

Ps 147:12-end

1 Pet 1:18-25

Mark 10:32-45

(Var: Pentecost)

### **FAS**

Ps 85; 98

Isa 49:22-25

1 Thess 2:1-8

Luke 10:1-9

(Var: Saint)

### **MP**

Ps 119:153-end

Josh 3

Luke 9:37-50

### **EP**

Ps 136

2 Chron 18:28 –

19:end

Rom 2:1-16

# MAY 2010

---

THU *Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands*  
**27**  
G  
**DEL**  
Ps 100  
1 Pet 2:2-5, 9-12  
Mark 10:46-52  
(Var: Pentecost)

**MP**  
Ps 143,(146)  
Josh 4:1 – 5:1  
Luke 9:51-end

**EP**  
Ps 138,(140,141)  
2 Chron 20:1-23  
Rom 2:17-end

FRI *Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands*  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*  
**28**  
G  
**DEL**  
Ps 96:10-end  
1 Pet 4:7-13  
Mark 11:11-26  
(Var: Pentecost)

**MP**  
Ps (142),144  
Josh 5:2-end  
Luke 10:1-16

**EP**  
Ps 145  
2 Chron 22:10 –  
23:end  
Rom 3:1-20

SAT *Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands*  
**29**  
G  
**DEL**  
Ps 63:1-6  
Jude 17,20-25  
Mark 11:27-33  
(Var: Pentecost)

**MP**  
Ps 147  
Josh 6:1-20  
Luke 10:17-24

**EP**  
Ps 148, (149, 150)  
2 Chron 24:1-22  
Rom 3:21-end  
**1<sup>st</sup> Ev**  
**Trinity**  
Ps 97; 98  
Isa 40:12-31  
Mark 1:1-13

---

**SUN** **TRINITY SUNDAY: 1<sup>st</sup> Sunday after Pentecost**  
**Te R\_tapu o te Tokotoru / O le aso Sa o le Tasi Tolu Paia** (*Samoan*)  
Note that White is the colour for the Sunday only, and not for the following week.  
For a Blessing for Trinity Sunday, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.544

**30**  
W  
**RCL**  
Ps 8  
Prov 8:1-4, 22-31  
Rom 5:1-5  
John 16:12-15  
Collect: Pent 1:2  
(Var: Trinity)

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 29  
Isa 6:1-8  
Rev 4

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps 73:1-3,16-28  
Exod 3:1-15  
John 3:1-17  
**1<sup>st</sup> Ev**  
**Visitation**  
Ps 45  
Sg of Sol 2:8-14  
Luke 1:26-38

---

Apolo Kivebulaya of Uganda, Priest and Missionary, 1933: *Refer to Appendix*

---

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Week 1 this week**

# MAY 2010

---

MON **The Visitation of Mary to Elizabeth / Te Haerenga o Meri ki a Erihapeti**

**31**  
W

**RCL**

Ps 113  
1 Sam 2:1-10  
Rom 12:9-16b  
Luke 1:39-57  
(*Var: BVM*)

**MP**

Ps 85  
1 Sam 2:1-10  
Mark 3:31-35

**EP**

Ps 122; 127; 128  
Zech 2:10-13  
John 3:25-30

*or if above provision not used:*

**G**

**DEL**

Ps 91:1-2,14-16  
2 Pet 1:2-7  
Mark 12:1-12  
(*Var: Trinity*)

**MP**

Ps 1, (2,3)  
Josh 7:1-15  
Luke 10:25-37

**EP**

Ps 4, (7)  
2 Chron 26:1-21  
Rom 4:1-12

# JUNE 2010

---

TUE

Justin, Martyr at Rome, c.165

**DEL**

Ps 90:1-4,10,14,16  
2 Pet 3:11-15,17-18  
Mark 12:13-17  
(*Var: Trinity*)

**FAS**

Ps 16; 119:129-136  
2 Macc 7:1-6  
1 Pet 4:12-19  
John 12:44-50  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 5, (6)  
Josh 7:16-end  
Luke 10:38-end

**EP**

Ps 9, (10\*)  
2 Chron 28  
Rom 4:13-end

**1**  
Gr

[WESTERN SAMOA NATIONAL DAY]

WED

**2**  
G

**DEL**

Ps 123  
2 Tim 1:1-3,6-12  
Mark 12:18-27  
(*Var: Trinity*)

**MP**

Ps 119:1-32  
Josh 8:1-29  
Luke 11:1-13

**EP**

Ps 11, (12, 13)  
2 Chron 29:1-19  
Rom 5:1-11  
**1<sup>st</sup> Ev**  
**Corpus Christi**  
Ps 110, 111  
Exod 16:2-15  
John 6:22-35

[CORONATION OF QUEEN ELIZABETH II, 1953]

# JUNE 2010

## THU Day of Thanksgiving for the Holy Communion Thursday after Trinity Sunday (Corpus Christi)

**3**  
**W**

**CW**

Ps 116:12-19  
Gen 14:18-20  
1 Cor 11:23-26  
John 6:51-58  
(Var: Trinity, Eucharist)

**MP (CW)**

Ps 147  
Deut 8:2-16  
1 Cor 10:1-17

**EP (CW)**

Ps 23, 42, 43  
Prov 9:1-5  
Luke 9:11-17

The Martyrs of Uganda, 1886

**DEL**

Ps 25:4-12  
2 Tim 2:8-15  
Mark 12:28-34  
(Var: Trinity)

**FAS**

Ps 54; 126  
2 Macc 7:1,30-34,  
39-40  
Rom 8:12-17  
Mark 8:34-38  
(Var: Saints)

**MP**

Ps (14),15, (16)  
Josh 8:30-end  
Luke 11:14-28

**EP**

Ps 18\*  
2 Chron 29:20-end  
Rom 5:12-end

## FRI Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

**4**  
**G**

**DEL**

Ps 119:161-168  
2 Tim 3:10-end  
Mark 12:35-37  
(Var: Trinity)  
[ARBOR DAY]

**MP**

Ps (17), 19  
Josh 9:3-26  
Luke 11:29-36

**EP**

Ps 22  
2 Chron 30  
Rom 6:1-14

[EMANCIPATION DAY, TONGA, 1862]

## SAT Boniface, Bishop of Mainz, Missionary, Martyr, 754

**5**  
**Gr**

**DEL**

Ps 71:7-16  
2 Tim 4:1-8  
Mark 12:38-end  
(Var: Trinity)

**FAS**

Ps 115; 135:13-21  
Isa 49:5-10  
Acts 20:22-27  
Luke 10:1-11  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps (20, 21), 23  
Josh 10:1-15  
Luke 11:37-end

**EP**

Ps 24, (25)  
2 Chron 32:1-22  
Rom 6:15-end

## SUN Te Pouhere Sunday – Second Sunday after Pentecost

Designated by General Synod to celebrate our life as a three Tikanga Church.

**6**  
**G**

*Psalm*

105:1-10; 119:33-40

*Sentence*

Gal 3:28

*Post-communion*

Isa 61:1-2a

(Var: Our Church)

*Lesson*

Isa 42:10-20

or Deut 6:1-9

*Epistle*

2 Cor 5:14-19

or Acts 10:34-43

*Gospel*

John 15:9-17

or Matt 7:24-29

or Luke 6:46-49

or John 17:6-26

Resources are available on the General Synod website [www.anglican.org.nz](http://www.anglican.org.nz), choose 'Lectionary', then 'Te Pouhere Sunday' to download a .pdf file

**Sunday entry continued on next page**

# JUNE 2010

*Or if above provision not used:*

**10<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te R\_tapu Tekau ma tahi o He w\_an\_**

**(Proper 5)**

**2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday after Pentecost**

**6**  
G

<b>RCL Continuous</b>	<b>RCL Related</b>	<b>Other Readings Morning</b>	<b>Other Readings Evening</b>
Ps 146	Ps 30	Ps 45	Ps 44
1 Kgs 17:8-16, (17-24)	1 Kgs 17:17-24	Deut 6:10-25	Gen 8:15 – 9:17
Gal 1:11-24	Gal 1:11-24	Acts 22:22 – 23:11	Mark 4:1-20
Luke 7:11-17	Luke 7:11-17		
<i>Collect: Pent 13:1</i>	<i>Collect: Pent 13:1</i>		

Ini Kopuria, Founder of the Melanesian Brotherhood, 1945: *Refer to Appendix*

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Week 2 this week**

MON

**7**  
G

<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
Ps 121	Ps (27), 30	Ps (26), 28, (29)
1 Kgs 17:1-6	Josh 14	2 Chron 33:1-13
Matt 5:1-12	Luke 12:1-12	Rom 7:1-6
[QUEEN'S OFFICIAL BIRTHDAY] (1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in June)		

TUE

**8**  
G

<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
Ps 4	Ps (32), 36	Ps 33
1 Kgs 17:7-16	Josh 21:43 – 22:8	2 Chron 34:1-18
Matt 5:13-16	Luke 12:13-21	Rom 7:7-end

WED

**9**  
Gw

<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
Columba of Iona, Abbot, Missionary, 597			
Ps 16:1,6-end	Ps 18:31-37; 47	Ps 34	Ps 119:33-56
1 Kgs 18:20-39	Isa 66:18-19	Josh 22:9-end	2 Chron 34:19-end
Matt 5:17-19	1 Thess 2:1-8	Luke 12:22-31	Rom 8:1-11
	Mark 4:35-41 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>		

THU

**10**  
G

<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
Ps 65:8-end	Ps 37*	Ps (39),40
1 Kgs 18:41-end	Josh 23	2 Chron 35:1-19
Matt 5:20-26	Luke 12:32-40	Rom 8:12-17

W

**1<sup>st</sup> Ev**  
**St Barnabas**  
Ps 1; 15  
Isa 42:5-12  
Acts 14:8-28

# JUNE 2010

## FRI **St Barnabas the Apostle / Panapa Tapu, te Apotoro**

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**11**  
W

**CW**

Ps 112  
Job 29:11-16  
Acts 11:19-30  
John 15:12-17  
(Var: Apostle)

**CW alternative**

Ps 112  
Acts 11:19-30  
Gal 2:1-10  
John 15:12-17  
(Var: Apostle)

**MP**

Ps 100, 101  
Jer 9:23-24  
Acts 4:32-37

**EP**

Ps 147  
Eccles 12:9-14  
**or** Tobit 4:5-11  
Acts 9:26-31

*or if above provision not used:*

**G**

**DEL**

Ps 27:8-16  
1 Kgs 19:9,11-16  
Matt 5:27-32  
(Var: Trinity)

**MP**

Ps 31  
Josh 24:1-28  
Luke 12:41-48

**EP**

Ps 35  
2 Chron 35:20 –  
36:10  
Rom 8:18-30

SAT

**12**

**G**

**DEL**

Ps 16:1-7  
1 Kgs 19:19-end  
Matt 5:33-37

**MP**

Ps (41), 42, (43)  
Josh 24:29-end  
Luke 12:49-end

**EP**

Ps (45), 46  
2 Chron 36:11-end  
Rom 8:31-end

## SUN **11<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te R\_tapu Tekau ma rua o He w\_ an\_ (Proper 6)**

**3<sup>rd</sup> Sunday after Pentecost**

**13**

**G**

**RCL**

**Continuous**  
Ps 5:1-8  
1 Kgs 21:1-10,  
(11-14), 15-21a  
Gal 2:15-21  
Luke 7:36 – 8:3  
*Collect:*  
Wed Holy Wk: 3

**RCL**

**Related**  
Ps 32  
2 Sam  
11:26 – 12:10, 13-15  
Gal 2:15-21  
Luke 7:36 – 8:3  
*Collect:*  
Wed Holy Wk: 3

**Other Readings**

**Morning**  
Ps 49  
Deut 10:12 – 11:1  
Acts 23:12-35

**Other Readings**

**Evening**  
Ps 52, (53)  
Gen 13  
Mark 4:21-41

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Week 3 this week**

Antony of Padua, Missionary, Preacher, Teacher of the Faith, 1231: *Refer to Appendix*

[SIGNING OF CHURCH CONSTITUTION IN ST STEPHEN'S CHAPEL,  
JUDGES BAY, AUCKLAND, 13 JUNE 1857]

MON

**14**

**Gw**

Basil the Great, Bishop of Caesarea in Cappadocia, Teacher of the Faith, 379

**DEL**

Ps 5:1-5  
1 Kgs 21:1-16  
Matt 5:38-42

**FAS**

Ps 62; 82  
Wisd 7:15-22a  
1 Cor 2:6-13  
Mark 10:23-31  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 44  
Judg 2  
Luke 13:1-9

**EP**

Ps 47, (49)  
Ezra 1  
Rom 9:1-18

# JUNE 2010

TUE	Evelyn Underhill, Mystic, 1941			
<b>15</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>Gw</b>	Ps 51:1-9 1 Kgs 21:17-end Matt 5:43-end	Ps 63:1-9; 91 Joel 2:26-29 Rom 8:22-27 John 14:12-21 ( <i>Var: Saint</i> )	Ps 48, (52) Judg 4:1-23 Luke 13:10-21	Ps 50 Ezra 3 Rom 9:19-end
WED				
<b>16</b>	<b>DEL</b>		<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>G</b>	Ps 31:21-end 2 Kgs 2:1,6-14 Matt 6:1-6,16-18		Ps 119:57-80 Judg 5 Luke 13:22-end	Ps 59, (60) Ezra 4:1-5 Rom 10:1-10
THU				
<b>17</b>	<b>DEL</b>		<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>G</b>	Ps 97:1-8 Sirach 48:1-14 <b>or</b> Isa 63:7-9 Matt 6:7-15 [SOWETO DAY]		Ps (56), 57 Judg 6:1-24 Luke 14:1-11	Ps (61), 62, (64) Ezra 4:7-end Rom 10:11-end
FRI	<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>			
<b>18</b>	<b>DEL</b>		<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>G</b>	Ps 132:1-5,11-13 2 Kgs 11:1-4,9-18,20 Matt 6:19-23		Ps 51, (54) Judg 6:25-end Luke 14:12-24	Ps 38 Ezra 5 Rom 11:1-12
SAT	Sadhu Sundar Singh, Teacher, Evangelist, India, 1929			
<b>19</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>Gw</b>	Ps 89:25-33 2 Chron 24:17-25 Matt 6:24-34	Ps 42; 43 Exod 33:7-11 1 Cor 9:19-23 Mark 10:23-31 ( <i>Var: Saint</i> )	Ps 68 Judg 7 Luke 14:25-end	Ps (65), 66 Ezra 6 Rom 11:13-24
SUN	<b>12<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te R_tapu Tekau ma toru o He w_an_</b> <b>(Proper 7)</b> <b>4<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost</b>			
<b>20</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>G</b>	<b>Continuous</b> Psalm 42 and 43 1 Kgs 19:1-4, (5-7), 8-15a Gal 3:23-29 Luke 8:26-39 <i>Collect: Pent 21:2</i>	<b>Related</b> Ps 22:19-28 Isa 65:1-9 Gal 3:23-29 Luke 8:26-39 <i>Collect: Pent 21:2</i>	<b>Morning</b> Ps 55:1-14, 16-19 Deut 11:1-15 Acts 27:1-12	<b>Evening</b> Ps (50), 57 Gen 24:1-27 Mark 5:21-43
	[DISABILITY AWARENESS SUNDAY] ( <i>3<sup>rd</sup> Sunday in June</i> )			

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses *Week 4* this week**

# JUNE 2010

MON Henare Wiremu Taratoa of Te Ranga, 1864

**21**  
Gw

**DEL**

Ps 60:1-5,11-end  
2 Kgs 17:5-8,13-15,  
18  
Matt 7:1-5

**FAS**

Ps 102:15-28; 103  
Isa 58:6-10  
Rom 12:14-21  
Luke 6:32-36  
(*Var: Our Church*)

**MP**

Ps 71  
Judg 8:22-end  
Luke 15:1-10

**EP**

Ps 72, (75)  
Ezra 7  
Rom 11:25-end

[ESTABLISHMENT OF ANGLICAN CHURCH IN TONGA, 1902]  
[MID-WINTER DAY]

TUE Alban, first Martyr of Britain, c.304

**22**  
Gr

**DEL**

Ps 48:1-2,8-end  
2 Kgs 19:9-11,  
14-21a,31-36  
Matt 7:6,12-14

**FAS**

Ps 30; 31:1-9  
2 Macc 6:18,21-31  
1 Pet 2:19-24  
Matt 10:16-22  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 73  
Judg 9:1-21  
Luke 15:11-end

**EP**

Ps 74  
Ezra 8:15-end  
Rom 12:1-8

WED Wiremu Tamihana, Prophet, Kingmaker, 1866

**23**  
W

**DEL**

Ps 119:33-40  
2 Kgs 22:8-13;  
23:1-3  
Matt 7:15-20

**FAS**

Ps 33; 112  
Deut 17:14-20  
Acts 4:32-35  
Luke 14:25-33  
(*Var: Our Church*)

**MP**

Ps 77  
Judg 9:22-end  
Luke 16:1-18

**EP**

Ps 119:81-104  
Ezra 9  
Rom 12:9-end

R Vigil of St John the Baptist

**Vigil**

**FAS** (p.513)  
Ps 112; 125  
Isa 26:3-9  
Rom 13:10-14  
Luke 13:31-35  
(*Var: Saint*)

**1<sup>st</sup> Ev**

**St John Baptist**  
Ps 71  
Judg 13:2-7,24-25  
Luke 1:5-25

THU **St John the Baptist / Hoani Kaiiriiri**

**24**  
R

**CW**

Ps 85:7-13  
Isa 40:1-11  
Acts 13:14b-26  
**or** Gal 3:23-29  
Luke 1:57-66,80  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 50  
Sirach 48:1-10  
**or** Malachi 3:1-6  
Luke 3:1-17

**EP**

Ps 80, 82  
Malachi 4  
Matt 11:2-19

*or if above provision not used*

G

**DEL**

Ps 79:1-9, 12  
2 Kgs 24:8-17  
Matt 7:21-29

**MP**

Ps 78:1-39\*  
Judg 11:1-11  
Luke 16:19-end

**EP**

Ps 78:40-end\*  
Ezra 10:1-17  
Rom 13:1-7



# JUNE 2010

FRI

**25**  
G

**DEL**  
Ps 137:1-6  
2 Kgs 25:1-12  
Matt 8:1-4

**MP**  
Ps 55  
Judg 11:29-end  
Luke 17:1-10

**EP**  
Ps 69  
Neh 1  
Rom 13:8-end

SAT

**26**  
G

**DEL**  
Ps 74:1-3,21-end  
Lam 2:2,10-14,18-19  
Matt 8:5-17

**MP**  
Ps 76, (79)  
Judg 12:1-7  
Luke 17:11-19

**EP**  
Ps (81), 84  
Neh 2  
Rom 14:1-12

**SUN** **13<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te R\_tapu Tekau ma wh\_ o He w\_ an\_ (Proper 8)**

**5<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost**

**27**  
G

**RCL**  
**Continuous**  
Ps 77:1-2, 11-20  
2 Kgs 2:1-2, 6-14  
  
Gal 5:1, 13-25  
Luke 9:51-62  
*Collect: Pent 17.1*

**RCL**  
**Related**  
Ps 16  
1 Kgs  
19:15-16, 19-21  
Gal 5:1, 13-25  
Luke 9:51-62  
*Collect: Pent 17.1*

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 64  
Deut 15:1-11  
Acts 27: (13-32),  
33-44

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps (59:1-5,16-17),  
60  
Gen 27:1-40  
Mark 6:1-6

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Week 5 this week**

MON

**28**  
Rw

Irenaeus, Bishop of Lyons, Teacher of the Faith, c.200

**DEL**  
Ps 50:16-23  
Amos 2:6-10, 13-end  
Matt 8:18-22

**FAS**  
Ps 4; 11  
Malachi 2:4-7  
Eph 1:17-23  
John 16:25-33  
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**  
Ps 80, (82)  
Judg 13:1-24  
Luke 17:20-end

**EP**  
Ps 85, (86)  
Neh 4  
Rom 14:13-end

Vigil of SS Peter & Paul

**R**

**Vigil**  
**FAS** (p.513)  
Ps 112; 125  
Isa 26:3-9  
Rom 13:10-14  
Luke 13:31-35

**1<sup>st</sup> Ev**  
**SS Peter & Paul**  
Ps 66, 67  
Ezek 3:4-11  
Gal 1:13 – 2:8

# JUNE 2010

TUE **St Peter and St Paul, Apostles, Martyrs**  
**/ Pita Tapu r\_ua ko Paora, ng\_ Apotoro i Patua mo te Whakapono**

**29**

R

**CW**

Ps 125  
Zech 4:1-6a, 10b-14  
Acts 12:1-11  
Matt 16:13-19  
(Var: Apostles)

**CW alternative**

Ps 125  
Acts 12:1-11  
2 Tim 4:6-8,17-18  
Matt 16:13-19  
(Var: Apostles)

**MP**

Ps 71  
Isa 49:1-6  
Acts 11:1-18

**EP**

Ps 124, 138  
Ezek 34:11-16  
John 21:15-22

*or if above provision not used:*

**DEL**

Ps 5:8-end  
Amos 3:1-8; 4:11-12  
Matt 8:23-27

**MP**

Ps (87), 89:1-18  
Judg 14  
Luke 18:1-14

**EP**

Ps 89:19-end  
Neh 5  
Rom 15:1-13

WED

**30**

G

**DEL**

Ps 50:7-14  
Amos 5:14-15,21-24  
Matt 8:28-end

**MP**

Ps 119:105-128  
Judg 15:1 – 16:3  
Luke 18:15-30

**EP**

Ps 91, (93)  
Neh 6:1 – 7:4  
Rom 15:14-21

# JULY 2010

THU

**1**

G

**DEL**

Ps 19:7-10  
Amos 7:10-end  
Matt 9:1-8  
[NATIONAL DAY OF CANADA]

**MP**

Ps (90), 92  
Judg 16:4-end  
Luke 18:31-end

**EP**

Ps 94  
Neh 7:73b – 8:end  
Rom 15:22-end

FRI

**2**

G

Vigil of St Thomas

**DEL**

Ps 119:1-8  
Amos 8:4-6,9-12  
Matt 9:9-13

**FAS** (p.513)

Ps 112; 125  
Isa 26:3-9  
Rom 13:10-14  
Luke 13:31-35  
(Var: Apostle)

**MP**

Ps 88, (95)  
Judg 17  
Luke 19:1-10

**EP**

Ps 102  
Neh 9:1-23  
Rom 16:1-16  
**1<sup>st</sup> Ev**  
**St Thomas**  
Ps 27  
Isa 35  
Heb 10:35 – 11:1

[NZ ALL STATE SCHOOLS TERM 2 ENDS]

# JULY 2010

**SAT** **St Thomas, Apostle, Martyr / Tamati Tapu, te Apotoro**

**3**  
**R**

**CW**  
Ps 31:1-6  
Habk 2:1-4  
Eph 2:19-22  
John 20:24-29  
(*Var: Apostle*)  
*May be celebrated on alternative date (December 21)*

**MP**  
Ps 92, 146  
2 Sam 15:17-21  
**or** Sirach 2  
John 11:1-16

**EP**  
Ps 139  
Job 42:1-6  
1 Pet 1:3-12

*Or if above provision not used:*

**G**

**DEL**  
Ps 85:8-end  
Amos 9:11-end  
Matt 9:14-17

**MP**  
Ps (96), 97, (100)  
Judg 18:1-20,27-end  
Luke 19:11-27

**EP**  
Ps 104  
Neh 9:24-end  
Rom 16:17-end

**SUN** **14<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te R\_tapu Tekau ma rima o He w\_an\_**  
**(Proper 9)**  
**6<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost**

**4**  
**G**

<b>RCL</b> <b>Continuous</b> Ps 30 2 Kgs 5:1-14 Gal 6: (1-6), 7-16 Luke 10:1-11, 16-20 <i>Collect: Pent 7:3</i>	<b>RCL</b> <b>Related</b> Ps 66:1-9 Isa 66:10-14 Gal 6: (1-6), 7-16 Luke 10:1-11, 16-20 <i>Collect: Pent 7:3</i>	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Morning</b> Ps 74 Deut 24:10-22 Acts 28:1-16	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Evening</b> Ps 65;(70) Gen 29:1-20 Mark 6:7-29
---	--	---	---

Samuel Azariah, Bishop, Ecumenist, 1945: *Refer to Appendix*

[REFUGEE SUNDAY] (*1<sup>st</sup> Sunday in July*)  
[USA INDEPENDENCE DAY]

<b>Celebrating Common Prayer uses Week 6 this week</b>
--

**MON**

**5**  
**G**

<b>DEL</b> Ps 145:2-9 Hosea 2:16-18,21-22 Matt 9:18-26	<b>MP</b> Ps 98, (99, 101) 1 Sam 1:1-20 Luke 19:28-40	<b>EP</b> Ps 105* (or 103) Neh 12:27-47 2 Cor 1:1-14
---	--	--

**TUE**

**6**  
**Gw**

Thomas More, Scholar, 1535	<b>DEL</b> Ps 103:8-12 Hosea 8:4-7,11-13 Matt 9:32-38	<b>FAS</b> Ps 15; 146 Wisd 2:12-15, 19-22 1 Cor 2:1-10 Matt 24:9-13 ( <i>Var: Saint</i> )	<b>MP</b> Ps 106* (or 103) 1 Sam 1:21 – 2:11 Luke 19:41-end	<b>EP</b> Ps 107* Neh 13:1-14 2 Cor 1:15 – 2:4
----------------------------	--	--	--	---

# JULY 2010

WED

**7**  
G

**DEL**  
Ps 115:3-10  
Hosea 10:1-3,7-8,12  
Matt 10:1-7  
[SOLOMON ISLANDS INDEPENDENCE DAY]

**MP**  
Ps (110), 111, (112)  
1 Sam 2:12-26  
Luke 20:1-8

**EP**  
Ps 119:129-152  
Neh 13:15-end  
2 Cor 2:5-end

THU

**8**  
G

**DEL**  
Ps 105:1-7  
Hosea 11:1,3-4,8-9  
Matt 10:7-15  
[SIGNING OF KOHIMARAMA COVENANT, 1860]

**MP**  
Ps (113), 115  
1 Sam 2:27-end  
Luke 20:9-19

**EP**  
Ps (114), 116, (117)  
Esther 1  
2 Cor 3

FRI

**9**  
G

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*  
**DEL**  
Ps 80:1-7  
Hosea 14:2-10  
Matt 10:16-23  
[SINKING OF RAINBOW WARRIOR, 1985]

**MP**  
Ps 139  
1 Sam 3:1 – 4:1a  
Luke 20:20-26

**EP**  
Ps 130, (131, 137)  
Esther 2  
2 Cor 4

SAT

**10**  
G

**DEL**  
Ps 51:1-7  
Isa 6:1-8  
Matt 10:24-33

**MP**  
Ps (120), 121, (122)  
1 Sam 4:1b-end  
Luke 20:27-40

**EP**  
Ps 118  
Esther 3  
2 Cor 5

**SUN** **15<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te R\_tapu Tekau ma ono o He w\_an\_**  
**(Proper 10)**  
**7<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost**

**11**  
G

**RCL**  
**Continuous**  
Ps 82  
Amos 7:7-17  
Col 1:1-14  
Luke 10:25-37  
*Collect:*  
Pent 23:1 or 23:2

**RCL**  
**Related**  
Ps 25:1-10  
Deut 30:9-14  
Col 1:1-14  
Luke 10:25-37  
*Collect:*  
Pent 23:1 or 23:2

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 76  
Deut 28:1-14  
Acts 28:17-31

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps 77  
Gen 32:9-30  
Mark 7:1-23

**Sea Sunday (2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday in July)**

**FAS (p.491)**  
Ps 107:23-32; 33:1-12  
Job 38:1,4-11  
Acts 27:27-32,39-44  
Mark 4:35-41

Benedict of Nursia, Abbot of Monte Cassino, c.550: *Refer to Appendix*

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Week 7 this week**

# JULY 2010

MON

**12**  
G

**DEL**  
Ps 50:7-15  
Isa 11:11-17  
Matt 10:34 – 11:1

[KIRIBATI INDEPENDENCE, 1979]

**MP**

Ps (123, 124, 125),  
126  
1 Sam 5  
Luke 20:41 – 21:4

**EP**

Ps 127,(128, 129)  
Esther 4  
2 Cor 6:1 – 7:1

TUE

**13**  
Gw

Silas, Companion of St Paul

**DEL**  
Ps 48:1-7  
Isa 7:1-9  
Matt 11:20-24

**FAS**

Ps 92:1-5, 12-15;  
133  
Micah 6:6-8  
Acts 16:25-34  
Matt 18:19-20  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 132, (133)  
1 Sam 6:1-16  
Luke 21:5-19

**EP**

Ps 135  
Esther 5  
2 Cor 7:2-end

WED

**14**  
G

**DEL**  
Ps 94:5-11  
Isa 10:5-7,13-16  
Matt 11:25-27

[WALLIS & FUTUNA: BASTILLE DAY]

**MP**

Ps 119:153-end  
1 Sam 7  
Luke 21:20-28

**EP**

Ps 136  
Esther 6:1-13  
2 Cor 8:1-15

THU

**15**  
Gw

Swithun, Bishop of Winchester, c.862, translated 971

**DEL**  
Ps 102:14-21  
Isa 26:7-9,16-19  
Matt 11:28-30

**FAS**

Ps 20; 147  
Prov 3:1-8  
James 5:16-18  
Matt 5:43-48  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 143, (146)  
1 Sam 8  
Luke 21:29-end

**EP**

Ps 138, (140, 141)  
Esther 6:14 – 7:end  
2 Cor 8:16 – 9:5

FRI

**16**  
Gw

Henry Williams, Missionary, 1867

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**DEL**  
*For Ps:* Isa 38:10-16,  
21-2, 7-8 (*sic*)  
*or* Ps 32:1-8  
Isa 38:1-6,21-22,  
7-8 (*sic*)  
Matt 12:1-8

**FAS**

Ps 57; 136:1-9,25-26  
Isa 56:3-8  
2 Cor 1:12-14  
Matt 5:1-12  
(*Var:Our Church*)

**MP**

Ps (142), 144  
1 Sam 9:1-14  
Luke 22:1-13

**EP**

Ps 145  
Esther 8  
2 Cor 9:6-end

SAT

**17**  
G

**DEL**  
Ps 10:1-5a, 12  
Micah 2:1-5  
Matt 12:14-21

**MP**

Ps 147  
1 Sam 9:15 – 10.1  
Luke 22:14-23

**EP**

Ps 148, (149,150)  
Esther 9:20-28  
2 Cor 10

# JULY 2010

**SUN** 16<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te R\_tapu Tekau ma whitu o He w\_ an\_ (Proper 11)

8<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost

**18**  
G

**RCL**  
**Continuous**

Ps 52  
Amos 8:1-12  
Col 1:15-28  
Luke 10: 38-42  
Collect: Pent 19:1

**RCL**  
**Related**

Ps 15  
Gen 18:1-10a  
Col 1:15-28  
Luke 10: 38-42  
Collect: Pent 19:1

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**

Ps 82, 100  
Deut 30:1-10  
1 Pet 3:8-18

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**

Ps 81  
Gen 41:1-16,25-37  
1 Cor 4:8-13

*Anne, Mother of the Blessed Virgin Mary: Refer to Appendix*

[NATIONAL BIBLE SUNDAY] (3<sup>rd</sup> Sunday in July)

**G**

**CW**

Ps 119:129-136  
Isa 45:2-25  
Rom 15:1-6  
Luke 4:16-24

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**

Ps 119:105-128  
1 Kgs 22:1-17  
Rom 15:4-13  
*or* Luke 14:1-14

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**

Ps 119:1-16  
Jer 36:9-32  
Rom 10:5-17

**Celebrating Common Prayer**  
**uses Week 1 this week**

MON

**19**  
G

**DEL**

Ps 50:3-7, 14  
Micah 6:1-4,6-8  
Matt 12:38-42

[NZ ALL STATE SCHOOLS TERM 3 COMMENCES]

**MP**

Ps 1, (2, 3)  
1 Sam 10:1-16  
Luke 22:24-30

**EP**

Ps 4, (7)  
Jer 26  
2 Cor 11:1-15

TUE

**20**  
G

**DEL**

Ps 85:1-7  
Micah 7:14-15,18-20  
Matt 12:46-end

**MP**

Ps 5, (6)  
1 Sam 10:17-end  
Luke 22:31-38

**EP**

Ps 9, (10\*)  
Jer 28  
2 Cor 11:16-end

WED

**21**  
G

**DEL**

Ps 70  
Jer 1:1,4-10  
Matt 13:1-9

**MP**

Ps 119:1-32  
1 Sam 11  
Luke 22:39-46

**EP**

Ps 11, (12,13)  
Jer 29:1-14  
2 Cor 12

**1<sup>st</sup> Ev**  
**St Mary**  
**Magdalene**  
Ps 139  
Isa 25:1-9  
2 Cor 1:3-7

W

# JULY 2010

THU	<b>St Mary Magdalene/ Meri Makarini Tapu</b>			
<b>22</b> W	<b>CW</b> Ps 42:1-7 Sg of Solomon 3:1-4 2 Cor 5:14-17 John 20:1-2,11-18 <i>(Var: Saint)</i> <i>Or if above provision not used:</i>		<b>MP</b> Ps 30, 32, 150 1 Sam 16:14-23 Luke 8:1-3	<b>EP</b> Ps 63 Zeph 3:14-20 Mark 15:40 – 16:7
<b>G</b>	<b>DEL</b> Ps 36:5-10 Jer 2:1-3,7-8,12-13 Matt 13:10-17		<b>MP</b> Ps (14),15, (16) 1 Sam 12 Luke 22:47-62	<b>EP</b> Ps 18* Jer 30:1-11 2 Cor 13
FRI	<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>			
<b>23</b> G	<b>DEL</b> Ps 23 <i>or Canticle:</i> Jer 31:10-13 Jer 3:14-17 Matt 13:18-23		<b>MP</b> Ps (17), 19 1 Sam 13:5-18 Luke 22:63-end	<b>EP</b> Ps 22 Jer 30:12-22 James 1:1-11
SAT	Vigil of St James and St John			
<b>24</b> G	<b>DEL</b> Ps 84:1-6 Jer 7:1-11 Matt 13:24-30	<b>FAS</b> (p.513) Ps 112; 125 Isa 26:3-9 Rom 13:10-14 Luke 13:31-35	<b>MP</b> Ps (20,21), 23 1 Sam 13:19 – 14:15 Luke 23:1-12	<b>EP</b> Ps 24, (25) Jer 31:1-22 James 1:12-end <b>1<sup>st</sup> Ev</b> <b>SS James &amp; John</b> Ps 144 Deut 30:11-20 Mark 5:21-43
R				
SUN	<b>St James and St John, Apostles</b> <b>/ Hemi Tapu r_ua ko Hone Tapu, ng_ Apotoro</b> <b>May be transferred to Monday or the next suitable weekday</b>			
<b>25</b> R	<b>CW</b> Ps 126 Jer 45:1-5 Acts 1:27 – 12:2 Matt 20:20-28 <i>(Var: Apostles)</i>	<b>CW alternative</b> Ps 126 Acts 11:27 – 12:2 2 Cor 4:7-15 Matt 20:20-28 <i>(Var: Apostles)</i>	<b>MP</b> Ps 7, 29, 117 2 Kgs 1:9-15 Luke 9:46-56	<b>EP</b> Ps 94 Jer 26:1-15 Mark 1:14-20
	<b>17<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te R_tapu Tekau ma waru o He w_an_</b> <b>(Proper 12)</b> <b>9<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost</b>			
<b>G</b>	<b>RCL</b> <b>Continuous</b> Ps 85 Hosea 1:2-10 Col 2:6-15, (16-19) Luke 11:1-13 <i>Collect: Pent 20:1</i>	<b>RCL</b> <b>Related</b> Ps 138 Gen 18:20-32 Col 2:6-15, (16-19) Luke 11:1-13 <i>Collect: Pent 20:1</i>	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Morning</b> Ps 95 Song of Sol 2 <i>or</i> 1 Macc 2: <i>(1-14),15-22</i> 1 Pet 4:7-14	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Evening</b> Ps 88 Gen 42:1-25 1 Cor 10:1-24

Sunday entry continued on next page

# JULY 2010

## Social Services Sunday (4th Sunday in July)

25

**FAS** (p.492)  
Ps 72:1-7; 146:5-10  
Micah 6:8-12  
James 2:14-17  
Matt 25:31-45

Christopher, Martyr, c.250: *Refer to Appendix*  
[TE WIKI O TE REO MAORI] (Maori Language Week) (*last week in July*)

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Week 2 this week**

MON Anne, Mother of the Blessed Virgin Mary

**26**  
Gw

**DEL**  
Ps 82  
*or For Psalm:*  
Deut 32:18-21  
Jer 13:1-11  
Matt 13:31-35

**FAS**  
Ps 128; 132:11-19  
Zeph 3:14-20  
James 1:16-21  
Luke 1:26-33  
(*Var: BVM*)

**MP**  
Ps (27), 30  
1 Sam 14:24-46  
Luke 23:13-25

**EP**  
Ps (26), 28, (29)  
Jer 31:23-25,27-37  
James 2:1-13

TUE

**27**  
G

**DEL**  
Ps 79:8-end  
Jer 14:17-end  
Matt 13:36-43

**MP**  
Ps (32), 36  
1 Sam 15:1-23  
Luke 23:26-43

**EP**  
Ps 33  
Jer 32:1-15  
James 2:14-end

WED Mary and Martha of Bethany

**28**  
Gw

**DEL**  
Ps 59:1-4,18-end  
Jer 15:10,16-end  
Matt 13:44-46

**FAS**  
Ps 36:5-10; 45  
Isa 26:16-19  
Rom 12:9-13  
Luke 10:38-42  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps 34  
1 Sam 16  
Luke 23:44-56a

**EP**  
Ps 119:33-56  
Jer 33:1-13  
James 3

THU William Wilberforce, 1833, and All Social Reformers FAS

**29**  
Gw

**DEL**  
Ps 146:1-5  
Jer 18:1-6  
Matt 13:47-53

**FAS**  
Ps 22:22-31;  
102:12-22  
Zech 8:9-12  
Gal 3:23-28  
John 13:2-5,12-17  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps 37\*  
1 Sam 17:1-30  
Luke 23:56b – 24:12

**EP**  
Ps (39), 40  
Jer 33:14-end  
James 4:1-12

FRI The Saints and Martyrs of Europe

**30**  
Gr

**DEL**  
Ps 69:4-10  
Jer 26:1-9  
Matt 13:54-end

**FAS**  
Ps 96; 111  
Sirach 2:10-11,15-18  
Rom 15:17-24  
Mark 4:26-32  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps 31  
1 Sam 17:31-54  
Luke 24:13-35

**EP**  
Ps 35  
Jer 35  
James 4:13 – 5:6

[VANUATU INDEPENDENCE DAY]



# JULY 2010

SAT Joseph of Arimathea

**31**  
Gw

**DEL**  
Ps 69:14-20  
Jer 26:11-16,24  
Matt 14:1-12

**FAS**  
Ps 4; 101  
Gen 49:33 – 50:7a  
Acts 13:32-39  
Luke 23:50-56  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**  
Ps (41), 42, (43)  
1 Sam 17:55 – 18:16  
Luke 24:36-end

**EP**  
Ps (45), 46  
Jer 36:1-18  
James 5:7-end

# AUGUST 2010

**SUN** 18<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te R\_tapu Tekau ma iwa o He w\_an\_ (Proper 13)

10<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost

**1**  
G

**RCL**  
**Continous**  
Ps 107:1-9, 43  
Hosea 11:1-11

Col 3:1-11  
Luke 12:13-21  
Collect: Pent 24:2

**RCL**  
**Related**  
Ps 49:1-12  
Eccles  
1:2, 12-14; 2:18-23  
Col 3:1-11  
Luke 12:13-21

Collect: Pent 24:2

[CORONATION OF KING TUPOU V, KING OF TONGA, 2008]

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 106:1-10  
Sg of Sol 5:2-16  
**or** 1 Macc 3:1-12  
2 Pet 1:1-15

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps 107:1-32  
Gen 50:4-26  
1 Cor 14:1-19

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Week 3 this week**

MON Chad, Bishop of Lichfield, Missionary, 672

**2**  
Gw

**DEL**  
Ps 119:89-96  
Jer 28  
Matt 14:13-21  
**or** 14:22-end

**FAS**  
Ps 37:23-28; 131  
Sirach 3:17-24  
1 Cor 9:16-23  
Matt 11:25-30  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**  
Ps 44  
1 Sam 19:1-18  
Acts 1:1-14

**EP**  
Ps 47, (49)  
Jer 36:19-end  
Mark 1:1-13  
**1<sup>st</sup> Ev**  
**St Stephen**

**TUE** St Stephen, the first Christian Martyr / Tipene Tapu, te tuatahi o r\_tou i patua mo te Whakapono

**3**  
R

**CW**  
Ps 119:161-168  
2 Chron 24:20-22  
Acts 7:51-60  
Matt 23:34-39  
(Var: Saint)

**CW alternative**  
Ps 119:161-168  
Acts 7:51-60  
Gal 2:16b-20  
Matt 23:34-39  
(Var: Saint)

May be celebrated on alternative date (December 26)

**MP**  
Ps 13; 31:1-8  
Jer 26:12-15  
Acts 6

**EP**  
Ps 57; 86  
Gen 4:1-10  
Matt 10:17-22

Or if above provision not used:

**G**

**DEL**  
Ps 102:16-21  
Jer 30:1-2,12-15,  
18-22  
Matt 14:22-36  
**or** 15:1-2,10-14

**MP**  
Ps 48, (52)  
1 Sam 20:1-17  
Acts 1:15-end

**EP**  
Ps 50  
Jer 37  
Mark 1:14-20

# AUGUST 2010

WED John Baptist Vianney, Cure d'Ars, Priest, 1859

<b>4</b> Gw	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
	Ps 121 Jer 31:1-7 Matt 15:21-28	Ps 103:1-14; 119:137-144 Deut 10:12-13 1 Pet 4:7-11 Matt 16:24-28 ( <i>Var: Saint</i> )	Ps 119:57-80 1 Sam 20:18-end Acts 2:1-21	Ps 59, (60) Jer 38:1-13 Mark 1:21-28
[COOK ISLANDS SELF-GOVERNMENT, 1965]				

THU Oswald, King of Northumbria, Martyr, 642

<b>5</b> Gr	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
	Ps 51:11-18 Jer 31:31-34 Matt 16:13-23	Ps 21; 144 Wisd 5:15-20 Eph 6:10-20 Luke 9:18-24 ( <i>Var: Saint</i> )	Ps (56), 57 1 Sam 21:1 – 22:5 Acts 2:22-36	Ps (61), 62, (64) Jer 38:14-end Mark 1:29-end <b>1<sup>st</sup> Ev</b> <b>Transfiguration</b> Ps 99; 100 Exod 24:12-18 John 12:27-36a
<b>W</b>				

**FRI THE TRANSFIGURATION OF THE BELOVED SON**  
**/ Te Whakaahuak\_tanga o te Tama aroha**  
**/ Koe Fakahaha 'oe 'Alo 'Ofa'anga (Tongan)**

<b>6</b> W	<b>CW</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
	Ps 97 Dan 7:9-10, 13-14 2 Pet 1:16-19 Luke 9:28b-36 ( <i>Var: Transfiguration</i> )	Ps 27 Sirach 48:1-10 <b>or</b> 1 Kgs 19:1-16 1 John 3:1-3	Ps 72 Exod 34:29-35 2 Cor 3

*Or if above provision not used:*

<b>G</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
	Ps 137:1-6 <b>or</b> Deut 32:35-36,39,41 Nahum 2:1,3; 3:1-3,6-7 Matt 16:24-28 [HIROSHIMA DAY, 1945] [WORLD PEACE DAY]	Ps 51, (54) 1 Sam 22:6-end Acts 2:37-end	Ps 38 Jer 39 Mark 2:1-12

SAT The Holy Name of Jesus

<b>7</b> W	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
	Ps 9:7-11 Habk 1:12 – 2:4 Matt 17:14-20	Ps 8, 54 Isa 7:10-14 Rom 1:1-6 Matt 1:18-25 ( <i>Var: Ascension</i> )	Ps 68 1 Sam 23 Acts 3:1-10	Ps (65), 66 Jer 40 Mark 2:13-22
	[VJ DAY, 1945]			

# AUGUST 2010

**SUN** 19<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te R\_tapu Tekau o He w\_an\_ (Proper 14)

11<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost

**8**  
G

**RCL**

**Continuous**

Ps 50:1-8, 22-23  
Isa 1:1, 10-20  
Heb 11:1-3, 8-16  
Luke 12:32-40  
Collect: Pent 8:2

**RCL**

**Related**

Ps 33:12-22  
Gen 15:1-6  
Heb 11:1-3, 8-16  
Luke 12:32-40  
Collect: Pent 8:2

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 115  
Sg of Sol 8:5-7  
**or** 1 Macc 14:4-15  
2 Pet 3:8-13

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 108, (116)  
Isa 11:10 – 12:6  
2 Cor 1:1-22

Dominic, Priest, 1221: *Refer to Appendix*

Mary MacKillop, Teacher, 1909

**NOTE:** *It is anticipated that General Synod 2010 will conclude the process to include the following in the list of commemorations of this Church:*

**Gw**

**FAS**

Ps 119:1-8;  
119:33-40  
Prov 2:1-11  
Eph 4:14-16  
Matt 18:1-5  
(*Var: Our Church*)

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Week 4 this week**

**MON** Mary Sumner, Founder of the Mothers' Union, 1921

**9**  
Gw

**DEL**

Ps 148:1-4,12-13a  
Ezek 1:2-5,24-end  
Matt 17:22-end

**FAS**

Ps 119:9-16; 123  
Prov 24:3-4  
Eph 5:25 - 6:4  
Luke 11:9-13  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 71  
1 Sam 24  
Acts 3:11-end

**EP**

Ps 72, (75)  
Jer 41  
Mark 2:23 – 3:6

**TUE** Laurence, Deacon and Martyr at Rome, 258

**10**  
Gr

**DEL**

Ps 119:65-72  
Ezek 2:8 – 3:4  
Matt 18:1-5,10,12-14

**FAS**

Ps 66; 86:11-17  
Tobit 4:5-11  
2 Cor 9:6-12  
Matt 6:19-24  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 73  
1 Sam 26  
Acts 4:1-12

**EP**

Ps 74  
Jer 42  
Mark 3:7-19a

[ARRIVAL ANGLICAN MISSIONARIES AT DOGURA, PAPUA NEW GUINEA, 1891

**WED** Clare of Assisi, Abbess, 1253

**11**  
Gw

**DEL**

Ps 113  
Ezek 9:1-7,10,18-22  
Matt 18:15-20

**FAS**

Ps 63:1-9; 116:1-9  
Prov 22:1-2,4,8-9  
2 Cor 6:3-10  
Luke 12:32-34  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 77  
1 Sam 28:3-end  
Acts 4:13-31

**EP**

Ps 119:81-104  
Jer 43  
Mark 3:19b-end

# AUGUST 2010

THU

**12**  
G

**DEL**  
Ps 78:58-64  
Ezek 12:1-12  
Matt 18:21 – 19:1

**MP**  
Ps 78:1-39\*  
1 Sam 31  
Acts 4:32 – 5:11

**EP**  
Ps 78:40-end\*  
Jer 44:1-14  
Mark 4:1-20

FRI Florence Nightingale, Nurse, Social Reformer, 1910  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**13**  
Gw

**DEL**  
Ps 118:14-18  
Ezek 16:1-15,60-end  
Matt 19:3-12

**FAS**  
Ps 72:1-4,12-20; 146  
Isa 58:6-9  
James 1:22-27  
Luke 10:25-37  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps 55  
2 Sam 1  
Acts 5:12-26

**EP**  
Ps 69  
Jer 44:15-end  
Mark 4:21-34

SAT Maximilian Kolbe, Priest, Martyr, Auschwitz, 1941

**14**  
Gr

**DEL**  
Ps 51:1-3,15-17  
Ezek 18:1-10,13,30,32  
Matt 19:13-15

**FAS**  
Ps 13; 79  
2 Macc 6:18-20,  
30-31  
1 Pet 2:19-24  
John 15:9-14  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps 76, (79)  
2 Sam 2:1-11  
Acts 5:27-end

**EP**  
Ps (81), 84  
Jer 45  
Mark 4:35-end

Vigil of St Mary

W

**FAS** (p.513)  
Ps 112; 125  
Isa 26:3-9  
Rom 13:10-14  
Luke 13:31-35

**1<sup>st</sup> Ev BVM**  
Ps 72  
Prov 8:22-31  
John 19:23-27

**SUN St Mary, the Mother of Jesus / Meri Tapu, te Whaea o Ihu**  
*May be transferred to Monday or the next suitable weekday*

**15**  
W

**CW**  
Ps 45:10-17  
Isa 61:10-11 *or*  
Rev 11:19 – 12:6, 10  
Gal 4:4-7  
Luke 1:46-55  
(*Var: BVM*)

**MP**  
Ps 98; 138  
Isa 7:10-15  
Luke 11:27-28

**EP**  
Ps 132  
Sg of Sol 2:1-7  
Acts 1:6-14

**20<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te R\_tapu Tekau ma tahi o He w\_ an\_**  
**(Proper 15)**

**12<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost**

G

**RCL**  
**Continuous**  
Ps 80:1-2, 8-19  
Isa 5:1-7  
Heb 11:29 – 12:2  
Luke 12:49-56  
*Collect: Pent 10:2*  
[RELIGIOUS VOCATION SUNDAY]  
(*3<sup>rd</sup> Sunday in August*)

**RCL**  
**Related**  
Ps 82  
Jer 23:23-29  
Heb 11:29 – 12:2  
Luke 12:49-56  
*Collect: Pent 10:2*

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 119:33-48  
Jonah 1  
*or* Sirach 3:1-15  
2 Pet 3:14-18

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps 119:17-32  
Isa 28:9-22  
2 Cor 8:1-9

**Celebrating Common Prayer**  
**uses Week 5 this week**

# AUGUST 2010

MON Holy Women of the Old Testament

**16**  
Gw

**DEL**  
Ps 78:1-8  
Ezek 24:15-24  
Matt 19:16-22

**FAS**  
Ps 37:1-9; 40  
1 Sam 2:1-10  
Acts 16:11-15  
Mark 3:31-35  
(Var: Saints)

**MP**  
Ps 80, (82)  
2 Sam 3:12-end  
Acts 6

**EP**  
Ps 85, (86)  
Micah 1:1-9  
Mark 5:1-20

Brother Roger of Taize: Encourager of Youth, 2005

**NOTE:** It is anticipated that General Synod 2010 will conclude the process to include Brother Roger of Taize in the list of commemorations of this Church.

Gw

**FAS**  
Ps 85; 108:1-6  
Isa 32:1,2,14-18  
2 Cor 5:16 – 6:2  
Matt 5:21-24  
(Var: Saint)

TUE

**17**  
G

**DEL**  
Ps 107:1-3,40,43  
Ezek 28:1-10  
Matt 19:23-30

**MP**  
Ps (87); 89:1-18  
2 Sam 5:1-12  
Acts 7:1-16

**EP**  
Ps 89:19-end  
Micah 2  
Mark 5:21-34

WED

**18**  
G

**DEL**  
Ps 23  
Ezek 34:1-11  
Matt 20:1-16

**MP**  
Ps 119:105-128  
2 Sam 6:1-19  
Acts 7:17-43

**EP**  
Ps 91, (93)  
Micah 3  
Mark 5:35-end

THU

**19**  
G

**DEL**  
Ps 51:7-12  
Ezek 36:23-28  
Matt 22:1-14

**MP**  
Ps (90), 92  
2 Sam 7:1-17  
Acts 7:44-53

**EP**  
Ps 94  
Micah 4:1 – 5:1  
Mark 6:1-13

FRI

**20**  
Gw

Bernard of Clairvaux, Abbot, Poet, 1153  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**DEL**  
Ps 107:1-8  
Ezek 37:1-14  
Matt 22:34-40

**FAS**  
Ps 19; 139:1-11  
Prov 4:5-9  
Eph 5:6-14  
John 14:27-31a  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**  
Ps 88  
2 Sam 7:18-end  
Acts 7:54 – 8:3

**EP**  
Ps 102  
Micah 5:2-end  
Mark 6:14-29

SAT

**21**  
G

**DEL**  
Ps 85:7-end  
Ezek 43:1-7  
Matt 23:1-12

**MP**  
Ps (96), 97, (100)  
2 Sam 9  
Acts 8:4-25

**EP**  
Ps 104  
Micah 6  
Mark 6:30-44

[CORONATION OF TUHEITIA, THE MAORI KING, 2006]

# AUGUST 2010

**SUN** 21<sup>st</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te R\_tapu Tekau ma rua o He w\_an\_ (Proper 16)

13<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost

**22**  
G

**RCL**

**Continuous**

Ps 71:1-6  
Jer 1:4-10  
Heb 12:18-29  
Luke 13:10-17  
Collect: Pent 25:3

**RCL**

**Related**

Ps 103:1-8  
Isa 58:9b-14  
Heb 12:18-29  
Luke 13:10-17  
Collect: Pent 25:3

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 119:73-88  
Jonah 2  
**or** Sirach 3:17-29  
Rev 1

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 119:49-72  
Isa 30:8-21  
2 Cor 9

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Week 6 this week**

MON Rose of Lima, Mystic, 1617

**23**  
Gw

**DEL**

Ps 39:1-9  
2 Thess 1:1-5, 11-12  
Matt 23:13-22

**FAS**

Ps 16; 119:153-160  
Isa 50:7-9  
Heb 9:11-14  
Mark 10:35-45  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 98, (99,101)  
2 Sam 11  
Acts 8:26-end

**EP**

Ps 105\* or 103  
Micah 7:1-7  
Mark 6:45-end  
**1<sup>st</sup> Ev**  
**St Bartholomew**  
Ps 97  
Isa 61:1-9  
2 Cor 6:1-10

R

**TUE** St Bartholomew (Nathanael), Apostle/ Patoromu Tapu, te Apotoro

**24**  
R

**CW**

Ps 145:1-7  
Isa 43:8-13  
Acts 5:12-16  
Luke 22:24-30  
(Var: Apostle)

**CW alternative**

Ps 145:1-7  
Acts 5:12-16  
1 Cor 4:9-15  
Luke 22:24-30  
(Var: Apostle)

**MP**

Ps 86  
Gen 28:10-17  
John 1:43-51

**EP**

Ps 91, 116  
Sirach 39:1-10  
**or** Deut 18:15-19  
Matt 10:1-22

*Or if above provision not used:*

G

**DEL**

Ps 98  
2 Thess 2:1-3a, 14-17  
Matt 23:23-26

**MP**

Ps 106\* or 103  
2 Sam 12:1-25  
Acts 9:1-19a

**EP**

Ps 107\*  
Micah 7:8-end  
Mark 7:1-13

WED

**25**  
G

**DEL**

Ps 128  
1 Thess 3:6-10, 16-18  
Matt 23:27-32

**MP**

Ps (110), 111, (112)  
2 Sam 15:1-12  
Acts 9:19b-31

**EP**

Ps 119:129-152  
Habk 1:1-11  
Mark 7:14-23

THU

**26**  
G

**DEL**

Ps 145:1-7  
1 Cor 1:1-9  
Matt 24:42-end

**MP**

Ps (113), 115  
2 Sam 15:13-end  
Acts 9:32-end

**EP**

Ps (114), 116, (117)  
Habk 1:12 – 2:5  
Mark 7:24-30

# AUGUST 2010

FRI Monica, Mother of Augustine of Hippo, 387  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**27**  
Gw

**DEL**  
Ps 33:6-12  
1 Cor 1:17-25  
Matt 25:1-13

**FAS**  
Ps 119:145-152; 121  
1 Sam 1:9-18  
1 Tim 5:3-5  
Luke 18:1-8  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**  
Ps 139  
2 Sam 16:1-14  
Acts 10:1-16

**EP**  
Ps 130, (131, 137)  
Habk 2:6-end  
Mark 7:31-end

SAT Augustine, Bishop of Hippo, Teacher of the Faith, 430

**28**  
Gw

**DEL**  
Ps 33:12-15,20-end  
1 Cor 1:26-end  
Matt 25:14-30

**FAS**  
Ps 84; 119:89-96  
Prov 2:6-11  
Rom 13:8-14  
Matt 7:21-27  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**  
Ps (120), 121, (122)  
2 Sam 17:1-23  
Acts 10:17-33

**EP**  
Ps 118  
Habk 3:2-19a  
Mark 8:1-10

SUN **22<sup>nd</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te R\_tapu Rua tekau ma toru o He w\_an\_**  
(Proper 17)

**14<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost**

**29**  
G

**RCL**  
**Continuous**  
Ps 81:1, 10-16  
Jer 2:4-13  
  
Heb 13:1-8, 15-16  
Luke 14:1, 7-14  
Collect: Pent 26:3

**RCL**  
**Related**  
Ps 112  
Sirach 10:12-18  
or Prov 25:6-7  
Heb 13:1-8, 15-16  
Luke 14:1, 7-14  
Collect: Pent 26:3

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 119:161-176  
Jonah 3:1-9  
or Sirach 11:7-28  
(or 19-28)  
Rev 3:14-22

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps 119:81-96  
Isa 33:13-22  
John 3:22-36

[ANGLICAN COMMUNION SUNDAY] (*last Sunday in August*)

The Beheading of St John the Baptist: *Refer to Appendix*

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Week 7 this week**

MON

**30**  
G

**DEL**  
Ps 33:12-21  
1 Cor 2:1-5  
Luke 4:16-30

**MP**  
Ps (123,124,125),  
126  
2 Sam 18:1-18  
Acts 10:34-end

**EP**  
Ps 127, (128, 129)  
Hagg 1:1-11  
Mark 8:11-21

TUE Aidan, Bishop of Lindisfarne, Missionary, 651

**31**  
W

**DEL**  
Ps 145:10-17  
1 Cor 2:10-end  
Luke 4:31-37

**FAS**  
Ps 47; 96  
Isa 45:22-25  
Rom 1:1-6  
John 13:16-20  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**  
Ps 132, (133)  
2 Sam 18:19 – 19:8a  
Acts 11:1-18

**EP**  
Ps 135  
Hagg 1:12 – 2:9  
Mark 8:22-26

**Tuesday entry continued on next page**

# AUGUST 2010

Vigil of the Builders of the Church  
**31**  
W  
**FAS** (p.513)  
Ps 112; 125  
Isa 26:3-9  
Rom 13:10-14  
Luke 13:31-35  
(Var: *Our Church*)

---

**1<sup>st</sup> Ev of Builders  
of the Church**

# SEPTEMBER 2010

---

**WED** The Builders of the Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand & Polynesia  
/ Ng\_ Kaiwhaka\_ o te H\_hi Mihinare ki Aotearoa ki Niu Tirenī, ki ng\_  
Moutere o te Moana Nui a Kiwa

**1**  
W  
**2YR SERIES**  
Ps 126; 145  
Sirach 44:1-15  
**or** Prov 8:1-13  
1 Cor 3:11-17  
Matt 5:1-12  
(Var: *Our Church*)

**MP**  
Ps 119:153-end  
2 Sam 19:8b-23  
Acts 11:19-end

**EP**  
Ps 136  
Hagg 2:10-end  
Mark 8:27 – 9:1

Or if above provision not used:

**G**  
**DEL**  
Ps 62  
1 Cor 3:1-9  
Luke 4:38-end

**THU** The Martyrs of Papua New Guinea, 1942

**2**  
Gr  
**DEL**  
Ps 24:1-6  
1 Cor 3:18-end  
Luke 5:1-11

**FAS**  
Ps 86; 143  
Zeph 3:14-20  
1 Cor 4:9-16  
Luke 12:4-8  
(Var: *Saints*)

**MP**  
Ps 143, (146)  
2 Sam 19:24-end  
Acts 12:1-17

**EP**  
Ps 138, (140, 141)  
Zech 1:1-17  
Mark 9:2-13

**FRI**

**3**  
Gw  
**DEL**  
Ps 37:3-8  
1 Cor 4:1-5  
Luke 5:33-end

**MP**  
Ps (142), 144  
2 Sam 23:1-7  
Acts 12:18-end

**EP**  
Ps 145  
Zech 1:18 – 2:end  
Mark 9:14-29

**SAT** Albert Schweitzer, Medical Missionary, Theologian, 1965

**4**  
Gw  
**DEL**  
Ps 145:18-end  
1 Cor 4:6-15  
Luke 6:1-5

**FAS**  
Ps 8; 108:1-6  
Sirach 17:1-13  
1 John 2:14-17  
Luke 18:18-27  
(Var: *Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps 147  
2 Sam 24  
Acts 13:1-12

**EP**  
Ps 148, (149, 150)  
Zech 3  
Mark 9:30-37



# SEPTEMBER 2010

**SUN** 23<sup>rd</sup> Ordinary Sunday / Te R\_tapu Rua tekau ma wh\_o He w\_an\_ (Proper 18)

15<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost

**5**  
**G**

**RCL**

**Continuous**

Ps 139:1-6, 13-18  
Jer 18:1-11  
Philemon 1-21  
Luke 14:25-33  
Collect: Pent 12:2

**RCL**

**Related**

Ps 1  
Deut 30:15-20  
Philemon 1-21  
Luke 14:25-33  
Collect: Pent 12:2

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 122, 123  
Jonah 3:10 – 4:11 **or**  
Sirach 27:30 – 28:9  
Rev 8:1-5

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps (120), 121  
Isa 43:14 – 44:5  
John 5:30-47

Mother Teresa of Calcutta, Missionary of Charity, 1997

**NOTE:** It is anticipated that General Synod 2010 will conclude the process to include Mother Teresa of Calcutta in the list of commemorations of this Church.

**FAS**

Ps 10:13-20; 82  
Deut 24:17-2  
James 1:2-27  
Mark 10:46-52  
(Var: Saint)

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Week 1 this week**

**MON**

Charles Fox, Scholar, Missionary, 1977

**6**  
**Gw**

**DEL**

Ps 5:5-9a  
1 Cor 5:1-8  
Luke 6:6-11

**FAS**

Ps 33:1-12; 89:8-18  
Isa 24:13-16a  
1 Pet 4:7-11  
Matt 13:47-52  
(Var: Our Church)

**MP**

Ps 1, (2, 3)  
1 Kgs 1:5-31  
Acts 13:13-43

**EP**

Ps 4, (7)  
Zech 4  
Mark 9:38-end

**TUE**

The Saints and Martyrs of the Pacific

**7**  
**Gr**

**DEL**

Ps 149:1-5  
1 Cor 6:1-11  
Luke 6:12-19

**FAS**

Ps 65:1-8; 107:23-32  
Isa 42:8-12  
Gal 4:4-7  
Luke 2:25-32  
(Var: Our Church)

**MP**

Ps 5, (6)  
1 Kgs 1:32 – 2:4;  
2:10-12  
Acts 13:44 – 14:7

**EP**

Ps 9, (10\*)  
Zech 6:9-end  
Mark 10:1-16

**WED**

The Birth of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of our Lord

**8**  
**Gw**

**DEL**

Ps 45:11-end  
1 Cor 7:25-31  
Luke 6:20-26

**FAS**

Ps 127; 131  
Ruth 4:13-16  
James 1:17-18  
Luke 8:19-21  
(Var: BVM)

**MP**

Ps 119:1-32  
1 Kgs 3  
Acts 14:8-end

**EP**

Ps 11, (12, 13)  
Zech 7  
Mark 10:17-31

**THU**

**9**  
**G**

**DEL**

Ps 139:1-9  
1 Cor 8:1-7, 11-end  
Luke 6:27-38

**MP**

Ps (14), 15, (16)  
1 Kgs 4:29 – 5:12  
Acts 15:1-21

**EP**

Ps 18\*  
Zech 8:1-8  
Mark 10:32-34

# SEPTEMBER 2010

FRI *Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**10**  
G  
**DEL**  
Ps 84:1-6  
1 Cor 9:16-19,22-end  
Luke 6:39-42

**MP**  
Ps (17), 19  
1 Kgs 6:1,11-28  
Acts 15:22-35

**EP**  
Ps 22  
Zech 8:9-end  
Mark 10:35-45

SAT

**11**  
G  
**DEL**  
Ps 116:10-end  
1 Cor 10:14-22  
Luke 6:43-end

**MP**  
Ps (20,21), 23  
1 Kgs 8:1-30  
Acts 15:36 – 16:5

**EP**  
Ps 24, (25)  
Zech 9:1-12  
Mark 10:46-end

**SUN** **24<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te R\_tapu Rua tekau ma rima o He w\_an\_**  
**(Proper 19)**  
**16<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost**

**12**  
G  
**RCL**  
**Continuous**  
Ps 14  
Jer 4:11-12, 22-28  
1 Tim 1:12-17  
Luke 15:1-10  
Collect: Pent 2:2

**RCL**  
**Related**  
Ps 51:1-10  
Exod 32:7-14  
1 Tim 1:12-17  
Luke 15:1-10  
Collect: Pent 2:2

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 126, 127  
Isa 44:24 – 45:8  
Rev 12:1-12

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps 124, 125  
Isa 60  
John 6:51-69

**Celebrating Common Prayer**  
**uses Week 2 this week**

[BATTLE OF BRITAIN SUNDAY] (Sunday nearest 15 September)

MON Cyprian, Bishop of Carthage, Martyr, 258

**13**  
Gr  
**DEL**  
Ps 40:7-11  
1 Cor 11:17-26,33  
Luke 7:1-10

**FAS**  
Ps 75; 119:73-80  
Ezek 34:11-16  
1 Cor 12:4-13,27  
Luke 9:23-26

**MP**  
Ps (27), 30  
1 Kgs 8:31-62  
Acts 16:6-24

**EP**  
Ps (26), 28, (29)  
Zech 10  
Mark 11:1-11  
**1<sup>st</sup> Ev Holy Cross**  
Ps 66  
Isa 52:13 – 53:12  
Eph 2:11-22

R

[FIRST MAORI BAPTISM IN NZ, 1825]

TUE **Holy Cross Day / Te R\_o te R\_peka Tapu**

**14**  
R  
**RCL**  
Ps 98:1-5  
**or** 78:1-2,34-38  
Numb 21:4b-9  
1 Cor 1:18-24  
John 3:13-17  
(Var: *Passion*)

*Or if above provision not used:*

**G**  
**DEL**  
Ps 100  
1 Cor 12:12-14, 27-end  
Luke 7:11-17

**MP**  
Ps 2, 8  
Gen 3:1-15  
John 12:27-36a

**EP**  
Ps 110, 150  
Isa 63:1-16  
1 Cor 1:18-25

**MP**  
Ps (32), 36  
1 Kgs 8:63 – 9:9  
Acts 16:25-end

**EP**  
Ps 33  
Zech 11:4-end  
Mark 11:12-26

# SEPTEMBER 2010

WED

**15**  
G

**DEL**  
Ps 33:1-12  
1 Cor 12:31b – 13:13  
Luke 7:31-35

**MP**  
Ps 34  
1 Kgs 10:1-25  
Acts 17:1-15

**EP**  
Ps 119:33-56  
Zech 12:1-10  
Mark 11:27-end

THU

**16**  
Gw

Ninian, Bishop in Galloway, Missionary, c.432

**DEL**  
Ps 118:1-2,17-20  
1 Cor 15:1-11  
Luke 7:36-end

**FAS**  
Ps 26; 61  
Jer 33:10-16  
1 Pet 5:6-11  
Matt 4:12-23

**MP**  
Ps 37\*  
1 Kgs 11:1-13  
Acts 17:16-end

**EP**  
Ps (39), 40  
Zech 13  
Mark 12:1-12

[PAPUA NEW GUINEA INDEPENDENCE DAY, 1975]

FRI

**17**  
Gw

Hildegard of Bingen, Mystic, Religious, 1179  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**DEL**  
Ps 17:1-8  
1 Cor 15:12-20  
Luke 8:1-3

**FAS**  
Ps 19; 104:25-36  
Prov 8:12-14,22-31  
2 Cor 12:1-6a  
Matt 13:10-17  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps 31  
1 Kgs 11:26-end  
Acts 18:1-21

**EP**  
Ps 35  
Zech 14:1-11  
Mark 12:13-17

SAT

**18**  
G

**DEL**  
Ps 30:1-5  
1 Cor  
15:35-37,42-49  
Luke 8:4-15

**MP**  
Ps (41), 42, (43)  
1 Kgs 12:1-24  
Acts 18:22 – 19:7

**EP**  
Ps (45), 46  
Zech 14:12-end  
Mark 12:18-27

SUN

**25<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te R\_tapu Rua tekau ma ono o He w\_an\_**  
**(Proper 20)**  
**17<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost**

**19**  
G

**RCL**  
**Continuous**  
Ps 79:1-9  
Jer 8:18 – 9:1  
1 Tim 2:1-7  
Luke 16:1-13  
*Collect: Pent 16:1*

**RCL**  
**Related**  
Ps 113  
Amos 8:4-7  
1 Tim 2:1-7  
Luke 16:1-13  
*Collect: Pent 16:1*

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 130, 131  
Isa 45:9-22  
Rev 14:1-5

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps (128), 129  
Ezra 1  
John 7:14-36

Theodore of Tarsus, Archbishop of Canterbury, 690: *Refer to Appendix*

**Celebrating Common Prayer**  
**uses Week 3 this week**

# SEPTEMBER 2010

MON	John Coleridge Patteson, first Bishop of Melanesia, Martyr			
<b>20</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
Gr	Ps 15 Prov 3:27-34 Luke 8:16-18	Ps 16; 116:1-9 Hosea 11:1-4 2 Cor 4:5-12 Mark 8:31-35 (Var: <i>Our Church</i> )	Ps 44 1 Kgs 12:25 – 13:10 Acts 19:8-20	Ps 47, (49) Sirach 1:1-10 <b>or</b> Ezek 1:1-14 Mark 12:28-34
	Vigil of St Matthew			
<b>W</b>		<b>FAS</b> (p.513) Ps 112; 125 Isa 26:3-9 Rom 13:10-14 Luke 13:31-35		<b>1<sup>st</sup> Ev</b> <b>St Matthew</b> Ps 34 Isa 33:13-17 Matt 6:19-34
	[SUFFRAGE DAY, 1893]			
<b>TUE</b>	<b>St Matthew, Apostle, Evangelist / Matiu Tapu te Kaituhi Rongopai</b>			
<b>21</b>	<b>CW</b>		<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
W	Ps 119:65-72 Prov 3:13-18 2 Cor 4:1-6 Matt 9:9-13 (Var: <i>Apostles</i> )		Ps 49, 117 1 Kgs 19:15-21 2 Tim 3:14-17	Ps 119:33-40,89-96 Eccles 5:4-12 Matt 19:16-30
	<i>Or if above provision not used</i>			
<b>G</b>	<b>DEL</b> Ps 119:1-8 Prov 21:1-6,10-13 Luke 8:19-21		<b>MP</b> Ps 48, (52) 1 Kgs 13:11-end Acts 19:21-end	<b>EP</b> Ps 50 Sirach 1:11-end <b>or</b> Ezek 1:15 – 2:2 Mark 12:35-end
WED				
<b>22</b>	<b>DEL</b>		<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
G	Ps 119:105-112 Prov 30:5-9 Luke 9:1-6		Ps 119:57-80 1 Kgs 17 Acts 20:1-16	Ps 59, (60) Sirach 2 <b>or</b> Ezek 2:3 – 3:11 Mark 13:1-13
THU	Churchill Julius, Bishop, first Archbishop of New Zealand, 1938			
<b>23</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
Gw	Ps 90:1-6 Eccles 1:2-11 Luke 9:7-9	Ps 1; 112 Micah 6:6-8 Phil 4:4-9 Matt 10:32-42 (Var: <i>Our Church</i> )	Ps (56), 57 1 Kgs 18:1-20 Acts 20:17-end	Ps (61), 62, (64) Sirach 3:17-29 <b>or</b> Ezek 3:12-end Mark 13:14-23
FRI	<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>			
<b>24</b>	<b>DEL</b>		<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
G	Ps 144:1-4 Eccles 3:1-11 Luke 9:18-22		Ps 51, (54) 1 Kgs 18:21-end Acts 21:1-16	Ps 38 Sirach 4:11-28 <b>or</b> Ezek 8 Mark 13:24-31
	[NZ ALL STATE SCHOOLS TERM 3 ENDS]			

# SEPTEMBER 2010

SAT Sergius of Radonezh, Abbot of Holy Trinity, Moscow, 1392

**25**

Gw

**DEL**

Ps 90:1-2,12-end  
Eccles 11:9 – 12:8  
Luke 9:43-45

**FAS**

Ps 66; 67  
Sirach 38:34b - 39:8  
Heb 12:7-13  
John 17:1-8  
(Var: *Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 68  
1 Kgs 19  
Acts 21:17-36

**EP**

Ps (65), 66  
Sirach 4:29 – 6:1  
**or** Ezek 9  
Mark 13:32-end

**SUN** 26<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te R\_tapu Rua tekau ma whitu o He w\_ an\_ (Proper 21)

18<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost

**26**

G

**RCL**

**Continuous**

Ps 91:1-6, 14-16  
Jer 32:1-3a, 6-15  
1 Tim 6:6-19  
Luke 16:19-31  
Collect: Pent 4:3

**RCL**

**Related**

Ps 146  
Amos 6:1a, 4-7  
1 Tim 6:6-19  
Luke 16:19-31  
Collect: Pent 4:3

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 132  
Isa 48:12-22  
Luke 11:37-54

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 134, 135  
Neh 2  
John 8:31-38,48-59

Lancelot Andrewes, Bishop of Winchester, 1626: *Refer to Appendix*

[DOMINION DAY, 1907]

[NZ DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME BEGINS AT 2 AM ON SUNDAY (last Sunday in September)]

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Week 4 this week**

MON The Martyrs of Melanesia

**27**

Gr

**DEL**

Ps 17:1-11  
Job 1:6-end  
Luke 9:46-50

**FAS**

Ps 97; 149  
Isa 26:1-4  
Col 1:9-14  
John 12:20-26  
(Var: *Our Church*)

**MP**

Ps 71  
1 Kgs 21  
Acts 21:37 – 22:21

**EP**

Ps 72, (75)  
Sirach 6:14-end  
**or** Ezek 10:1-19  
Mark 14:1-11

[SOUTH CANTERBURY ANNIVERSARY DAY]

TUE

**28**

G

**DEL**

Ps 88:14-19  
Job 3:1-3,11-17,  
20-23  
Luke 9:51-56

**MP**

Ps 73  
1 Kgs 22:1-28  
Acts 22:22 - 23:11

**EP**

Ps 74  
Sirach 7:27-end  
**or** Ezek 11:14-end  
Mark 14:12-25  
**1<sup>st</sup> Ev**  
**Michaelmas**  
Ps 91  
2 Kgs 6:8-17  
Matt 18:1-6,10

W

# SEPTEMBER 2010

**WED** **St Michael and All Angels (*Michaelmas*)**  
/Mikaera Tapu r\_tou ko Ng\_Anahera Katoa

**29**  
**W**

**CW**

Ps 103:19-22  
Gen 28:10-17  
Rev 12:7-12  
John 1:47-51

**CW alternative**

Ps 103:19-22  
Rev 12:7-12  
Heb 1:5-14  
John 1:47-51

**MP**

Ps 34, 150  
Tobit 12:6-22  
**or** Dan 12:1-4  
Acts 12:1-11

**EP**

Ps 138, 148  
Dan 10:4-21  
Rev 5

*Or if above provision not used:*

**G**

**DEL**

Ps 88:1-6,11  
Job 9:1-12,14-16  
Luke 9:57-62

**MP**

Ps 77  
1 Kgs 22:29-45  
Acts 23:12-end

**EP**

Ps 119:81-104  
Sirach 10:6-8,12-24  
**or** Ezek 12:1-16  
Mark 14:26-42

**THU** Jerome, Priest, Teacher of the Faith, Translator of the Scriptures, 420

**30**  
**Gw**

**DEL**

Ps 27:13-16  
Job 19:21-27a  
Luke 10:1-12

**FAS**

Ps 119:105-112;  
119:129-136  
Neh 8:1-3,9-12  
2 Tim 3:10-17  
Luke 24:44-48  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 78:1-39\*  
2 Kgs 1:2-17  
Acts 24:1-23

**EP**

Ps 78:40-end  
Sirach 11:7-28  
**or** Ezek 12:17-end  
Mark 14:43-52

# OCTOBER 2010

**FRI** [Mother Marie-Joseph] *Suzanne* Aubert, Religious, Social Reformer, 1926  
**NOTE:** *It is anticipated that General Synod 2010 will conclude the process to delete the bracketed words and to substitute the name in italics.*  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**1**  
**Gw**

**DEL**

Ps 139:6-11  
Job 38:1,12-21;  
40:3-5  
Luke 10:13-16

**FAS**

Ps 107:1-22; 125  
Deut 15:7-11  
James 2:14-18  
Mark 6:34-44  
(*Var: Our Church*)

**MP**

Ps 55  
2 Kgs 2:1-18  
Acts 24:24 – 25:12

**EP**

Ps 69  
Sirach 14:20 – 15:10  
**or** Ezek 13:1-16  
Mark 14:53-65

[TUVALU NATIONAL DAY]

**SAT** The Holy Guardian Angels

**2**  
**Gw**

**DEL**

Ps 119:169-end  
Job 42:1-3,6,12-end  
Luke 10:17-24

**FAS**

Ps 33:8-21; 34:1-9  
Dan 3:19-21, 24-26,28  
Acts 12:11-17  
Matt 18:1-10

**MP**

Ps 76, (79)  
2 Kgs 4:1-37  
Acts 25:13-end

**EP**

Ps (81), 84  
Sirach 15:11-end  
**or** Ezek 14:1-11  
Mark 14:66-end  
**1st Ev**  
**Dedication**  
Ps 24  
2 Chron 7:11-16  
John 4:19-29

# OCTOBER 2010

Sunday and Tuesday (the days on either side of the commemoration of St Francis of Assisi)

are **Days of Prayer for the Care of Creation/**

**Ng\_r\_ inoi kia tiakina nga mea katoa i hanga**

Psalms and Readings may be selected from the following:

*Psalms:* Ps 104:1, 13-15, 24-32; 107:33-43

*Lesson:* Deut 8:6-10; Job 28:1-11; Jer 14:1-9; Ezek 34:25-31

*Epistle:* Rom 8:18-25; 1 Cor 3:6-9a; 1 Cor 3:10-14; 1 Tim 6:6-10,17-19

*Gospel:* Matt 6:19-24; Mark 4:26-32; Luke 11:5-13; Luke 13:13-31

**SUN** 27<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te R\_tapu Rua tekau ma whitu o He w\_an\_ (Proper 22)

19<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost

**3**  
**G**

<b>RCL</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>Continuous</b>	<b>Related</b>	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
<i>For Ps:</i> Lam 3:19-26 <i>or Ps</i> 137	Ps 37:1-9	Ps 141	Ps 142
Lam 1:1-6	Habk 1:1-4; 2:1-4	Isa 49:13-23	Neh 5:1-13
2 Tim 1:1-14	2 Tim 1:1-14	Luke 12:1-12	John 9
Luke 17:5-10	Luke 17:5-10		
<i>Collect:</i> Pent 18:3	<i>Collect:</i> Pent 18:3		

Day of Prayer for the Care of Creation

**FAS**

*See above*

**Feast of Dedication or Consecration** if date unknown may be celebrated on the first Sunday in October, or on the last Sunday after Pentecost, or on a suitable date chosen locally. Collect for Dedication followed by that for Sunday

**W**

<b>CW</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
		<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
Ps 122	Ps 84, 122	Ps 48, 150	Ps 132
1 Chron 29:6-19	1 Kgs 8:22-30	Hagg 2:6-9	Jer 7:1-11
Eph 2:19-22	1 Pet 2:1-10	Heb 10:19-25	Luke 19:1-10
John 2:13-22	John 2:13-22		
<i>(Var: Dedication)</i>			

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Week 5 this week**

MON Francis of Assisi, Friar, 1226

**4**  
**Gw**

<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
Ps 111:1-6	Ps 119:145-152; 148	Ps 80, (82)	Ps 85, (86)
Gal 1:6-12	Song of Three 52-65	2 Kgs 5	Sirach 16:17-end
Luke 10:25-37	Gal 6:14-18	Acts 26:1-23	<b>or</b> Ezek 14:12-end
	Matt 11:25-30		Mark 15:1-15
	<i>(Var: Saint)</i>		

# OCTOBER 2010

---

TUE

**5**  
G

**DEL**  
Ps 139:1-9  
Gal 1:13-end  
Luke 10:38-42

**MP**  
Ps (87), 89:1-18  
2 Kgs 6:1-23  
Acts 26:24-end

**EP**  
Ps 89:19-end  
Sirach 17:1-24  
**or** Ezek 18:1-20  
Mark 15:16-32

Day of Prayer for the Care of Creation

**FAS**  
*See above*

WED

**6**  
Gr

The Saints and Martyrs of Asia

**DEL**  
Ps 117  
Gal 2:1-2,7-14  
Luke 11:1-4

**FAS**  
Ps 22:22-31; 87  
Zeph 3:8-13  
Acts 19:1,8-10  
Matt 2:1-11  
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**  
Ps 119:105-128  
2 Kgs 9:1-16  
Acts 27:1-26

**EP**  
Ps 91, (93)  
Sirach 18:1-14  
**or** Ezek 18:21-32  
Mark 15:33-41

THU

**7**  
Gr

William Tyndale, Translator of the Holy Scriptures, Martyr, 1536

**DEL**  
*For Ps:* Benedictus  
Gal 3:1-5  
Luke 11:5-13

**FAS**  
Ps 119:9-16;  
119:89-96  
Sirach prologue  
Rom 10:1-13  
John 17:6-8,14-19  
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**  
Ps (90), 92  
2 Kgs 9:17-end  
Acts 27:27-end

**EP**  
Ps 94  
Sirach 19:4-17  
**or** Ezek 20:1-20  
Mark 15:42-end

FRI

**8**  
Gw

Bridget (Birgitta) of Sweden, Mystic, Religious, Patron Saint of Sweden, 1373

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**DEL**  
Ps 111:4-end  
Gal 3:7-14  
Luke 11:15-26

**FAS**  
Ps 27:1-8; 119:41-48  
Amos 3:1-8  
2 Cor 4:7-15  
Luke 22:24-27  
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**  
Ps 88  
2 Kgs 12:1-19  
Acts 28:1-16

**EP**  
Ps 102  
Sirach 19:20-end  
**or** Ezek 20:21-38  
Mark 16:1-8

SAT

**9**  
Gw

Robert Grosseteste, Bishop of Lincoln, 1253

**DEL**  
Ps 105:1-7  
Gal 3:22-end  
Luke 11:27-28

**FAS**  
Ps 19; 25  
Sirach 6:32-37  
Eph 3:14-21  
Matt 5:13-19  
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**  
Ps (96), 97, (100)  
2 Kgs 17:1-23  
Acts 28:17-end

**EP**  
Ps 104  
Sirach 21:1-17  
**or** Ezek 24:15-end  
Mark 16:9-end

[ESTABLISHMENT OF WAITANGI TRIBUNAL, 1975]



# OCTOBER 2010

SUN 28<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te R\_tapu Rua tekau ma waru o He w\_an\_ (Proper 23)

20<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost

**10**  
G

**RCL**  
**Continuous**

Ps 66:1-12  
Jer 29:1, 4-7  
2 Tim 2:8-15  
Luke 17:11-19  
Collect: Epip 9:2

**RCL**  
**Related**

Ps 111  
2 Kgs 5:1-3, 7-15c  
2 Tim 2:8-15  
Luke 17:11-19  
Collect: Epip 9:2

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**

Ps 143  
Isa 50:4-10  
Luke 13:22-30

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**

Ps 144  
Neh 6:1-16  
John 15:12-27

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Week 6 this week**

MON

**11**  
G

**DEL**

Ps 113  
Gal 4:21-24, 26-27,  
31; 5:1  
Luke 11:29-32

**MP**

Ps 98, (99, 101)  
2 Kgs 17:24-end  
Phil 1:1-11

**EP**

Ps 105\* or 103  
Sirach 2:6-22  
**or** Ezek 28:1-19  
John 13:1-11

[NZ ALL STATE SCHOOLS TERM 4 COMMENCES]

TUE

**12**  
Gw

Elizabeth Fry, Prison Reformer, England, 1845

**DEL**  
Ps 119:41-48  
Gal 5:1-6  
Luke 11:37-41

**FAS**

Ps 41; 82  
Gen 39:20-23  
Rom 12:9-21  
Matt 25:31-45  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 106\* or 103  
2 Kgs 18:1-12  
Phil 1:12-end

**EP**

Ps 107\*  
Sirach 22:27 – 23:15  
**or** Ezek 33:1-20  
John 13:12-20

[FIJI NATIONAL DAY]

WED

**13**  
G

**DEL**

Ps 1  
Gal 5:18-end  
Luke 11:42-46

**MP**

Ps (110), 111, (12)  
2 Kgs 18:13-end  
Phil 2:1-13

**EP**

Ps 119:129-152  
Sirach 24:1-22  
**or** Ezek 33:21-end  
John 13:21-30

THU

**14**  
G

**DEL**

Ps 98:1-4  
Eph 1:1,3-10  
Luke 11:47-54

**MP**

Ps (113), 115  
2 Kgs 19:1-19  
Phil 2:14-end

**EP**

Ps (114), 116, (117)  
Sirach 24:23-end  
**or** Ezek 34:1-16  
John 13: 31-end

# OCTOBER 2010

FRI Teresa of Avila, Teacher of the Faith, 1582  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**15**  
Gw

**DEL**  
Ps 33:1-6,12  
Eph 1:11-14  
Luke 12:1-7

**FAS**  
Ps 77:1-12; 138  
Sirach 51:23-30  
Rom 8:9-13  
John 14:1-7  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps 139  
2 Kgs 19:20-36  
Phil 3:1 – 4:1

**EP**  
Ps 130, (131, 137)  
Sirach 27:30 – 28:9  
**or** Ezek 34:17-end  
John 14:1-14

SAT The English Reformers and Martyrs, 1555

**16**  
Gr

**DEL**  
Ps 8  
Eph 1:15-end  
Luke 12:8-12

**FAS**  
Ps 66:1-11; 142  
2 Sam 22:1-7  
1 Cor 3:10-15  
John 2:13-22  
(*Var: Saints*)

**MP**  
Ps (120), 121, (122)  
2 Kgs 20  
Phil 4:2-end

**EP**  
Ps 118  
Sirach 28:14-end  
**or** Ezek 36:16-36  
John 14:15-end

SUN **29<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te R\_tapu Rua tekau ma iwa o He w\_an\_**  
**(Proper 24)**

**21<sup>st</sup> Sunday after Pentecost**

**17**  
G

**RCL**  
**Continuous**  
Ps 119:97-104  
Jer 31:27-34  
2 Tim 3:14 – 4:5  
Luke 18:1-8  
*Collect: Pent 3:2*

**RCL**  
**Related**  
Ps 121  
Gen 32:22-31  
2 Tim 3:14 – 4:5  
Luke 18:1-8  
*Collect: Pent 3:2*

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 147  
Isa 54:1-14  
Luke 13:31-35

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps (146), 149  
Neh 8:9-18  
John 16:1-11  
**1<sup>st</sup> Ev**  
**St Luke**  
Ps 33  
Hosea 6:1-3  
2 Tim 3:10-17

W

**Celebrating Common Prayer**  
**uses Week 7 this week**

Ignatius, Bishop of Antioch, Martyr, c.107: *Refer to Appendix*  
[TIKANGA YOUTH SUNDAY]

MON **St Luke the Evangelist/ Ruka Tapu te Kaituhi Rongopai**

**18**  
W

**CW**  
Ps 147:1-7  
Isa 35:3-6  
**or** Acts 16:6-12a  
2 Tim 4:5-17  
Luke 10:1-9  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps 145, 146  
Isa 55  
Luke 1:1-4

**EP**  
Ps 103  
Sirach 38:1-14  
**or** Isa 61:1-6  
Col 4:7-18

*or if above provision not used*

W

**DEL**  
Ps 100  
Eph 2:1-10  
Luke 12:13-21

**MP**  
Ps (123,124,125),  
126  
2 Kgs 21:1-18  
1 Tim 1:1-17

**EP**  
Ps 127, (128,129)  
Sirach 31:1-11  
**or** Ezek 37:1-14  
John 15:1-11

# OCTOBER 2010

TUE Tarore of Waharoa, 1836

**19**  
Gw

**DEL**  
Ps 85:7-end  
Eph 2:12-end  
Luke 12:35-38

**FAS**  
Ps 4; 131  
Isa 65:17-20,(21-22),23-25  
2 Tim 1:8-12  
Luke 8:22-25  
(Var: *Our Church*)

[NIUE SELF-GOVERNMENT, 1974]

**MP**  
Ps 132, (133)  
2 Kgs 22:1 – 23:3  
1 Tim 1:18 – 2:end

**EP**  
Ps 135  
Sirach 34:9-end  
**or** Ezek 37:15-end  
John 15:12-17

WED Henry Martyn, Missionary, 1812

**20**  
Gw

**DEL**  
Ps 98  
Eph 3:2-12  
Luke 12:39-48

**FAS**  
Ps 24; 98  
Isa 43:1-7  
Phil 2:12-18  
Mark 1:16-20  
(Var: *Saint*)

[TRAFALGAR DAY, 1805]

**MP**  
Ps 119:153-end  
2 Kgs 23:4-25  
1 Tim 3

**EP**  
Ps 136  
Sirach 35  
**or** Ezek 39:21-end  
John 15:18-end

THU

**21**  
G

**DEL**  
Ps 33:1-6  
Eph 3:14-end  
Luke 12:49-53

**MP**  
Ps 143, (146)  
2 Kgs 23:36 – 24:17  
1 Tim 4

**EP**  
Ps 138, (140, 141)  
Sirach 37:7-24  
**or** Ezek 43:1-12  
John 16:1-15

FRI *Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**22**  
G

**DEL**  
Ps 24:1-6  
Eph 4:1-6  
Luke 12:54-end

**MP**  
Ps (142), 144  
2 Kgs 24:18 – 25:12  
1 Tim 5:1-16

**EP**  
Ps 145  
Sirach 38:1-14  
**or** Ezek 44:4-16  
John 16:16-22  
**1<sup>st</sup> Ev St James**

R

[HAWKES BAY ANNIVERSARY DAY]

SAT **St James of Jerusalem, Brother of the Lord / Hemi Tapu o Hiruharama**

**23**  
R

**2YR SERIES**  
Ps 1; 119:65-72  
Gen 33:1-11  
Acts 15:12-22a  
Matt 13:53-58  
(Var: *Saint*)

*or if above provision not used*

**G**  
**DEL**  
Ps 122  
Eph 4:7-16  
Luke 13:1-9

**MP**  
Ps 147  
2 Kgs 25:22-end  
1 Tim 5:17-end

**EP**  
Ps 148, (149, 150)  
Sirach 38:24-end  
**or** Ezek 47:1-12  
John 16:23-end

# OCTOBER 2010

SUN 30<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te R\_tapu Toru tekau o He w\_ an\_ (Proper 25)

22<sup>nd</sup> Sunday after Pentecost

24  
G

**RCL**  
**Continuous**

Ps 65  
Joel 2:23-32

2 Tim 4:6-8, 16-18  
Luke 18:9-14

*Collect:* Epip 5:2

**RCL**  
**Related**

Ps 84:1-7  
Sirach 35:12-17  
*or* Jer 14:7-10, 19-22  
2 Tim 4:6-8, 16-18

Luke 18:9-14  
*Collect:* Epip 5:2

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**

Ps 119:105-128  
Isa 59:9-20  
Luke 14:1-14

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**

Ps 119:1-16  
Eccles 11; 12  
2 Tim 2:1-7

United Nations Day

**FAS** (p.493)  
Ps 96; 100; 113  
Isa 66:18-22  
Acts 17:22-28  
Luke 13:22-30

Raphael, Archangel: *Refer to Appendix*

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Week 1 this week**

MON

25  
G

**DEL**

Ps 1  
Eph 4:32 – 5:8  
Luke 13:10-17

**MP**

Ps 1, (2, 3)  
Judith 4 *or* Exod  
22:21-27, 23:1-17  
1 Tim 6:1-10

**EP**

Ps 4, (7)  
Sirach 39:1-11  
*or* Eccles 1  
John 17:1-5

[LABOUR DAY] (4<sup>th</sup> Monday in October)

TUE

26  
Gw

Alfred, King of the West Saxons, 899

**DEL**

Ps 128  
Eph 5:21-end  
Luke 13:18-21

**FAS**

Ps 21; 48  
Wisd 6:1-3,9-11  
1 John 2:15-17  
Luke 6:43-49

**MP**

Ps 5, (6)  
Judith 5:1 – 6:4 *or*  
Exod 29:38 – 30:16  
1 Tim 6:11-end

**EP**

Ps 9, (10\*)  
Sirach 39:13-end  
*or* Eccles 2  
John 17:6-19

WED

27  
G

Vigil of SS Simon & Jude

**DEL**

Ps 145:10-20  
Eph 6:1-9  
Luke 13:22-30

**FAS** (p.513)

Ps 112; 125  
Isa 26:3-9  
Rom 13:10-14  
Luke 13:31-35  
*(Var: Apostles)*

**MP**

Ps 119:1-32  
Judith 6:10 – 7:7  
*or* Lev 8  
2 Tim 1:1-14

**EP**

Ps 11, (12, 13)  
Sirach 42:15-end  
*or* Eccles 3:1-15  
John 17:20-end  
**1<sup>st</sup> Ev SS**  
**Simon & Jude**  
Ps 124, 125, 126  
Deut 32:1-4  
John 14:15-26

R

# OCTOBER 2010

<b>THU</b>			
<b>St Simon and St Jude, Apostles</b>			
<b>/ Himona Tapu r_ua ko Hura Tapu, ng_ Apotora</b>			
<b>28</b> R	<b>CW</b>		
	Ps 119:89-96 Isa 28:14-16 Eph 2: 19-22 John 15:17-27 <i>(Var: Apostles)</i>	<b>MP</b> Ps 116, 117 Wisd 5:1-16 <b>or</b> Isa 45:18-26 Luke 6:12-16	<b>EP</b> Ps 119:1-16 1 Macc 2:42-66 <b>or</b> Jer 3:11-18 Jude 1-4,17-25
	<i>Or if above provision not used:</i>		
<b>G</b>	<b>DEL</b> Ps 144:1-2,9-11 Eph 6:10-20 Luke 13:31-end	<b>MP</b> Ps (14), 15, (16) Judith 7:19–end <b>or</b> Lev 9 2 Tim 1:15 – 2:13	<b>EP</b> Ps 18* Sirach 43:1-12 <b>or</b> Eccles 3:16 – 4:end John 18:1-11
[MAORI DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE, 1835]			
<b>FRI</b>			
<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>			
<b>29</b> G	<b>DEL</b>		
	Ps 111 Phil 1:1-11 Luke 14:1-6	<b>MP</b> Ps (17), 19 Judith 8:9-end <b>or</b> Lev 16:2-24 2 Tim 2:14-end	<b>EP</b> Ps 22 Sirach 43:13-end <b>or</b> Eccles 5 John 18:12-27
<b>SAT</b>			
Holy Women of the New Testament			
<b>30</b> Gw	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	
	Ps 42:1-7 Phil 1:18-26 Luke 14:1,7-11	Ps 30; 33:1-12 Isa 66:10-13 Rom 16:1-7 Luke 7:36 - 8:3 <i>(Var: Saints)</i>	<b>MP</b> Ps (20, 21), 23 Judith 9 <b>or</b> Lev 17 2 Tim 3
			<b>EP</b> Ps 24, (25) Sirach 44:1-15 <b>or</b> Eccles 6 John 18:28-end
<b>W</b>	Vigil of All Saints'	<b>FAS</b> (p.513) Ps 112; 125 Isa 26:3-9 Rom 13:10-14 Luke 13:31-35	<b>1<sup>st</sup> Ev All Saints</b> <b>if required</b> Ps 1, 5 Sirach 44:1-15 <b>or</b> Isa 40:27-31 Rev 19:6-10

## ALL SAINTS-TIDE

All Saints' Day falls on Monday 1 November but may be celebrated as All Saints' Sunday on Sunday 31 October. When this is done, there may be a secondary celebration on 1 November.

The period between All Saints' Day and Advent is observed as a time to celebrate and reflect upon the reign of Christ in earth and heaven.

For a Blessing for All Saints', refer to ANZPB/HKOA, p.544.

# OCTOBER 2010

## SUN ALL SAINTS' SUNDAY

<b>31</b> W [R]	<b>RCL</b> Ps 149 Dan 7:1-3, 15-18 Eph 1:11-23 Luke 6:20-31 (Var: Saint)	<b>MP</b> Ps 15; 84 Isa 35:1-9 Luke 9:18-27	<b>EP</b> Ps 148; 150 Isa 65:17-25 Heb 11:32 – 12:2
-----------------------	---	--	--

*Where All Saints' is not observed today:*

**31<sup>st</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te R\_tapu Rua tekau ma tahi o He w\_an\_ (Proper 26)**

**23<sup>rd</sup> Sunday after Pentecost**

**4<sup>th</sup> Sunday before Advent**

<b>G</b> [R]	<b>RCL</b> <b>Continuous</b> Ps 119:137-144 Hab 1:1-4; 2:1-4 2 Thess 1:1-4, 11-12 Luke 19:1-10 Collect: Pent 5:1	<b>RCL</b> <b>Related</b> Ps 32:1-7 Isa 1:10-18 2 Thess 1:1-4, 11-12 Luke 19:1-10 Collect: Pent 5:1	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Morning</b> Ps 87 Job 19:21-27a Col 1:9-14	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Evening</b> Ps 145 Lam 3:22-33 John 11:(1-31), 32-44 <b>1<sup>st</sup> Ev All Saints</b> Ps 1, 5 Sirach 44:1-15 <b>or</b> Isa 40:27-31 Rev 19:6-10
-----------------	--	---	---	---

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Form 7 until Advent**

# NOVEMBER 2010

## MON ALL SAINTS' DAY/ Te R\_o te Hunga Tapu Katoa / Santho Ka Din (Hindi)

<b>1</b> W [R]	<b>RCL</b> Ps 149 Dan 7:1-3, 15-18 Eph 1:11-23 Luke 6:20-31 (Var: Saint)	<b>MP</b> Ps 15; 84, 149 Isa 35:1-9 Luke 9:18-27	<b>EP</b> Ps 148; 150 Isa 65:17-25 Heb 11:32 – 12:2
----------------------	---	---	--

*Where All Saints was celebrated on Sunday, the following provision may be used today*

<b>W</b> [R]	<b>CLC</b> Ps 33:1-5 Isa 56:3-8 <b>or</b> 2 Esdras 2:42-48 Heb 12:18-24 Matt 5:1-12	<b>DEL</b> Ps 131 Phil 2:1-4 Luke 14:12-14	<b>MP</b> Ps 111, 112, 117 Wisd 5:1-16 or Jer 31:31-34 2 Cor 4:5-12	<b>EP</b> Ps 145 Isa 66:20-23 Col 1:9-14
-----------------	---	---	---	---

[MARLBOROUGH ANNIVERSARY DAY]

# NOVEMBER 2010

---

TUE **All Souls' Day**  
Commemoration of the Faithful Departed  
**CLC**  
**2**  
**W**  
**or V**  
Ps 23 *or* Ps 27:1-6,16-17  
Lam 3:17-26,31-33 *or* Wisd 3:1-9  
Rom 5:5-11 *or* 1 Pet 1:3-9  
John 5:19-25 *or* John 6:37-40  
(*Var: The Departed*)

*If above provision not used:*  
**W** **DEL**  
**[R]** Ps 22:22-27  
Phil 2:5-11  
Luke 14:15-24

**MP**  
Ps 5, (147:1-12)  
Dan 2:1-24  
Rev 2:1-11

**EP**  
Ps (98, 99), 100  
Isa 1:21-end  
Matt 2:1-15

WED Martin of Porres, Monk, Peru, 1639  
**3**  
**Gw**  
**[R]** **DEL** Ps 27:1-5  
Phil 2:12-18  
Luke 14:25-33  
**FAS** Ps 67; 122  
Isa 42:1-7  
Col 3:12-17  
Luke 13:18-30  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps 9, (147:13-end)  
Dan 2:25-end  
Rev 2:12-end

**EP**  
Ps (111), 112, (116)  
Isa 2:1-11  
Matt 2:16-end

THU Richard Hooker, Priest, Theologian, 1600  
**4**  
**Gw**  
**[R]** **DEL** Ps 105:1-7  
Phil 3:3-8  
Luke 15:1-10  
**FAS** Ps 119:89-96  
119:97-104  
Sirach 24:1-10  
2 Tim 2:22-25  
John 16:12-15  
(*Var: Saint*)  
[TONGA CONSTITUTION DAY, 1875]

**MP**  
Ps (11), 15, (148)  
Dan 3:1-18  
Rev 3:1-13

**EP**  
Ps 118  
Isa 2:12-end  
Matt 3

FRI *Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*  
**5**  
**G**  
**[R]** **DEL** Ps 122  
Phil 3:17 – 4:1  
Luke 16:1-8  
[PARIHAKA PEACEFUL RESISTANCE, 1881]

**MP**  
Ps 16, (149)  
Dan 3:19-end  
Rev 3:14-end

**EP**  
Ps (137, 138), 143  
Isa 3:1-15  
Matt 4:1-11

SAT Te Whiti o Rongomai, Prophet, 1907  
**6**  
**Gw**  
**[R]** **DEL** Ps 112  
Phil 4:10-19  
Luke 16:9-15  
**FAS** Ps 72; 85  
Isa 52:1-6  
Gal 5:13-23  
Luke 1:68-79  
(*Var: Our Church*)

**MP**  
Ps 18:31-end,(150)  
Dan 4:1-18  
Rev 4

**EP**  
Ps 145  
Isa 4:2 – 5:7  
Matt 4:12-22

# NOVEMBER 2010

**SUN** 32<sup>nd</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te R\_tapu Toru tekau ma rua o He w\_ an\_ (Proper 27)  
24<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost  
3<sup>rd</sup> Sunday before Advent

<b>7</b> G [R]	<b>RCL</b> <b>Continuous</b>	<b>RCL</b> <b>Related</b>	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Morning</b>	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Evening</b>
	Ps 145:1-5, 17-21 or Ps 98	Ps 17:1-9	Ps 20, 90 Isa 2:1-5 James 3:13-18	Ps 40 1 Kgs 3:1-15 Rom 8:31-39
	Hagg 1:15b – 2:9 2 Thess 2:1-5, 13-17	Job 19:23-27a 2 Thess 2:1-5, 13-17		
	Luke 20:27-38 <i>Collect:</i> Pent 2:3	Luke 20:27-38 <i>Collect:</i> Pent 2:3		
	Willibrord, Archbishop of Utrecht, Missionary, 739: <i>Refer to Appendix</i>			

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Form 7 until Advent**

<b>MON</b> <b>8</b> Gr [R]	The Saints and Martyrs of the Anglican Communion <b>DEL</b> Ps 24:1-6 Titus 1:1-9 Luke 17:1-6	<b>FAS</b> Ps 65:1-8; 113 Sirach 34:14-17 Eph 3:8-12 Matt 12:46-50 <i>(Var: Saints)</i>	<b>MP</b> Ps (19), 20 Dan 4:19-end Rev 5	<b>EP</b> Ps 34 Isa 5:8-24 Matt 4:23 – 5:12
<b>TUE</b> <b>9</b> G [R]	<b>DEL</b> Ps 37:3-5, 30-32 Titus 2:1-8, 11-14 Luke 17:7-10		<b>MP</b> Ps 21, (24) Dan 5:1-12 Rev 6	<b>EP</b> Ps (36), 40 Isa 5:25-end Matt 5:13-20
<b>WED</b> <b>10</b> Gw [R]	Leo the Great, Bishop of Rome, Teacher of the Faith, 461 <b>DEL</b> Ps 23 Titus 3:1-7 Luke 17:11-19	<b>FAS</b> Ps 2; 47 Sirach 1:1-13 2 Tim 1:5-14 Luke 12:35-44 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	<b>MP</b> Ps 23, (25) Dan 5:13-end Rev 7:1-4, 9-end	<b>EP</b> Ps 37 Isa 6 Matt 5:21-37
<b>THU</b> <b>11</b> Gw [R]	Martin, Bishop of Tours, 397 <b>DEL</b> Ps 146:4-end Philemon 7-20 Luke 17:20-25	<b>FAS</b> Ps 15; 112 Deut 15:7-8, 10-11 1 Thess 5:4-11 John 13:31-35 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	<b>MP</b> Ps 26, (27) Dan 6 Rev 8	<b>EP</b> Ps (42), 43 Isa 7:1-17 Matt 5:38-end



# NOVEMBER 2010

FRI Charles Simeon of Cambridge, Priest, 1836  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**12**  
Gw  
[R]

**DEL**

Ps 119:1-8  
2 John 4-9  
Luke 17:26-end

**FAS**

Ps 34:11-22; 57:8-12  
Jer 23:1-4  
Phil 1:3-11  
John 17:14-23  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps (28), 32  
Dan 7:1-14  
Rev 9:1-12

**EP**

Ps 31  
Isa 8:1-15  
Matt 6:1-18

[CANTERBURY ANNIVERSARY DAY]

SAT

**13**  
G  
[R]

**DEL**

Ps 112  
3 John 5-8  
Luke 18:1-8

**MP**

Ps 33  
Dan 7:15-end  
Rev 9:13-end

**EP**

Ps (84), 86  
Isa 8:16 – 9:7  
Matt 6:19-end

**SUN** **33<sup>rd</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te R\_tapu Toru tekau ma toru o He w\_an\_**  
**(Proper 28)**  
**25<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost**  
**2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday before Advent**

**14**  
G  
[R]

**RCL**

**Continuous**

For Ps: Isa 12  
Isaiah 65:17-25  
2 Thess 3:6-13  
Luke 21:5-19  
Collect: Pent 27:2

**RCL**

**Related**

Ps 98  
Malachi 4:1-2a  
2 Thess 3:6-13  
Luke 21:5-19  
Collect: Pent 27:2

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 132  
1 Sam 16:1-13  
Matt 13:44-52

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps (93), 97  
Dan 6  
Matt 13:1-9, 18-23

[REMEMBRANCE SUNDAY] (*2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday in November*)

**W**  
**o**  
**r**  
**v**

Ps 46  
Micah 4:1-5  
**or** Sirach 51:1-12  
Rom 8:31-39  
John 15:12-17  
(*Var: The Departed*)

[ANNIVERSARY OF THE BEGINNING OF ANGLICAN WORK IN THE DIOCESE OF  
POLYNESIA BY THE REVEREND W E FLOYD, 1870]

**Dio Polynesia**

Ps 133  
Lev 19:33-34  
James 2:14-17  
Luke 10:25-37  
(*Var: Our Church*)

**Feast of Christ in All Creation** may be celebrated today or next Sunday

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Form 7 until Advent**

# NOVEMBER 2010

---

MON

**15**

**G**  
**[R]**

**DEL**  
Ps 1  
Rev 1:1-4; 2:1-5  
Luke 18:35-43

**MP**

Ps (46), 47  
Dan 8:1-14  
Rev 10

**EP**

Ps (70), 71  
Isa 9:8 – 10:4  
Matt 7:1-12

TUE

**16**

**Gw**  
**[R]**

Margaret, Queen of Scotland, 1093  
**DEL**  
Ps 15  
Rev 3:1-6, 14-end  
Luke 19:1-10  
**FAS**  
Ps 128; 146:5-10  
Prov 31:10-12, 20,  
26-31  
Acts 9:36-42  
Matt 13:44-46  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps (48), 52  
Dan 8:15-end  
Rev 11:1-14

**EP**

Ps 67, (72)  
Isa 10:5-19  
Matt 7:13-end

WED

**17**

**Gw**  
**[R]**

Hilda, Abbess of Whitby, 680  
**DEL**  
Ps 150  
Rev 4  
Luke 19:11-28  
**FAS**  
Ps 119:129-136; 131  
Judg 4:4-5  
Eph 4:1-6  
Luke 14:7-14  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 56, (57)  
Dan 9:1-19  
Rev 11:15-end

**EP**

Ps 73  
Isa 10:20-32  
Matt 8:1-13

THU

**18**

**Gw**  
**[R]**

Hugh, Bishop of Lincoln, 1200  
**DEL**  
Ps 149:1-5  
Rev 5:1-10  
Luke 19:41-44  
**FAS**  
Ps 40:5-14;  
119:41-48  
Micah 6:6-8  
Eph 6:10-13  
Luke 9:51-56  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps (61), 62  
Dan 9:20-end  
Rev 12

**EP**

Ps (74), 76  
Isa 10:33 – 11:9  
Matt 8:14-22

FRI

**19**

**Gw**  
**[R]**

Elizabeth of Hungary, Princess, 1231  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*  
**DEL**  
Ps 119:65-72  
Rev 10:8-11  
Luke 19:45-end  
**FAS**  
Ps 43; 82  
Tobit 12:6b-9  
James 2:14-17  
Luke 12:32-34  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 63, (65)  
Dan 10:1 – 11:1  
Rev 13:1-10

**EP**

Ps 77  
Isa 11:10 – 12:end  
Matt 8:23-end

SAT

**20**

**G**  
**[R]**

Mechtild of Magdeburg, Mystic, Prophet, 1280  
**DEL**  
Ps 144:1-9  
Rev 11:4-12  
Luke 20:27-40  
**FAS**  
Ps 104:25-35; 139  
2 Kgs 6:15-17  
1 Thess 1:2-5a  
Luke 12:22-34  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 78:1-39  
Dan 12  
Rev 13:11-end

**EP**

Ps 78:40-end  
Isa 13:1-13  
Matt 9:1-17  
**1<sup>st</sup> Ev**  
**Christ the King**  
Ps 99, 100  
Isa 10:33 – 11:9  
1 Tim 6:11-16

# NOVEMBER 2010

**SUN** Christ the King (or The Reign of Christ) Sunday/ Ko te Karaiti te K\_ ng\_ Sunday before Advent / Te R\_ tapu i mua tata o te Haere nga Mai 34<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te R\_ tapu Toru tekau ma wh\_ o He w\_ an\_ (Proper 29)

<b>21</b> G [R]	<b>RCL</b> <b>Continuous</b> For Ps Luke 1:68-79 Jer 23:1-6 Col 1:11-20 Luke 23:33-43 Collect: Easter Day:3 (Var: Ascension)	<b>RCL</b> <b>Related</b> Ps 46 Jer 23:1-6 Col 1:11-20 Luke 23:33-43 Collect: Easter Day:3 (Var: Ascension)	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Morning</b> Ps 29, 110 Zech 6:9-15 Rev 11:15-18	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Evening</b> Ps 72 1 Sam 8:4-20 John 18:33-37
-----------------------	--	--	--	---

<b>G</b> [R]	<b>Aotearoa Sunday</b>	<b>FAS</b> (p.494) Ps 114; 136:1-9,25-26 Deut 6:1-9 Col 1:3-14 Mark 4:26-34 (Var: Our Church)
-----------------	------------------------	--

**Feast of Christ in All Creation** may be celebrated today if not last Sunday

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Form 7 until Advent**

**Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days)**  
Ng\_ r\_ inoi mo te mahi minita i roto i te H\_ hi me te hunga i karangatia hei minita.

The days in the week before St Andrew's Day are Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands. Psalms and Readings may be selected from the following:

**FAS**

*Psalms:* Ps 40:1-14, Ps 145:1-7

*Lesson:* Exod 19:3-8, Num 27:15-23, 1 Sam 3:1-10

*Epistle:* Acts 20:20-35, 1 Cor 3:3-11, 1 Pet 4:7-11

*Gospel:* Matt 9:35-38, Luke 12:35-43, John 4:31-38 (Var: Pentecost/Ministry)

**MON** Cecilia, Martyr at Rome, c.230  
C.S. Lewis, Apologist, 1963

**NOTE:** It is anticipated that General Synod 2010 will conclude the process to include C.S.Lewis in the list of commemorations of this Church

<b>22</b> Gr [R]	<b>DEL</b> Ps 24:1-6 Rev 14:1-5 Luke 21:1-4	<b>FAS</b> (Cecilia) Ps 108:1-6; 150 1 Chron 25:1a,6-8 Eph 5:15-20 Luke 6:20-23	<b>MP</b> Ps (92), 96 Isa 40:1-11 Rev 14:1-13	<b>EP</b> Ps 80, (81) Isa 14:3-20 Matt 9:18-34
	<b>Gw</b>	<b>FAS</b> (C.S.Lewis) Ps 63:1-9; 108:1-6 Wisd 7:7-15 2 Tim 1:8-14 John 8:48-58 (Var: Saint)		

# NOVEMBER 2010

---

TUE	Clement, Bishop of Rome, Martyr, c.100 <i>Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands</i>			
<b>23</b> Gr [R]	<b>DEL</b> Ps 96 Rev 14:14-19 Luke 21:5-11	<b>FAS</b> Ps 31:1-9; 78:1-7 Prov 15:1-4 Titus 2:11-15 Luke 14:7-11 (Var: Saint)	<b>MP</b> Ps 97, (98, 100) Isa 40:12-26 Rev 14:14 – 15:end	<b>EP</b> Ps (99),101 Isa 17 Matt 9:35 – 10:15
WED	<i>Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands</i>			
<b>24</b> G [R]	<b>DEL</b> Ps 98 Rev 15:1-4 Luke 21:12-19		<b>MP</b> Ps (110, 111), 112 Isa 40:27 – 41:7 Rev 16:1-11	<b>EP</b> Ps (121), 122, (123, 124) Isa 19 Matt 10:16-33
THU	<i>Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands</i>			
<b>25</b> G [R]	<b>DEL</b> Ps 100 Rev 18:1-2,21-23; 19:1-3,9 Luke 21:20-28 [USA THANKSGIVING DAY] (4 <sup>th</sup> Thursday in November)		<b>MP</b> Ps 125, (126, 127, 128) Isa 41:8-20 Rev 16:12-end	<b>EP</b> Ps (131, 132), 133 Isa 21:1-12 Matt 10:34 – 11:1
FRI	<i>Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands</i> <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>			
<b>26</b> G [R]	<b>DEL</b> Ps 84:1-6 Rev 20:1-4,11 – 21:2 Luke 21:29-33		<b>MP</b> Ps 139 Isa 41:21 – 42:9 Rev 17	<b>EP</b> Ps 146,(147) Isa 22:1-14 Matt 11:2-19
SAT	<i>Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands</i>			
<b>27</b> G [R]	<b>DEL</b> Ps 95:1-7 Rev 22:1-7 Luke 21:34-36		<b>MP</b> Ps 145 Isa 42:10-17 Rev 18	<b>EP</b> Ps (148,149),150 Isa 24 Matt 11:20-end

# NOVEMBER 2010

## RCL YEAR A WEEKDAY LECTIONARY YEAR 2

### BEGIN ON ADVENT SUNDAY

#### **DURING THE SEASON OF ADVENT**

Advent Collect may be used after any other appointed until Christmas Eve.

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Advent, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.525)

<b>SUN</b>	<b>1<sup>st</sup> Sunday in Advent / Te R_tapu Tuatahi o te Haerenga Mai</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>28</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
<b>V</b>	Ps 122 Isa 2:1-5 Rom 13:11-14 Matt 24:36-44 <i>Collect: Advent 4:2</i> <i>(Var: Advent)</i>	Ps 44 Micah 4:1-7 1 Thess 5:1-11	Ps 9 Isa 52:1-12 Matt 24:15-28

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Form 3 during Advent**

<b>MON</b>	Vigil of St Andrew <i>Day of Intercession for Missionary Work of the Church Overseas (BCP)</i> <i>Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands</i>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>29</b>	<b>Missions</b>	<b>FAS (p.513)</b>	<b>Ps (70), 71</b>
<b>V</b>	<b>FAS (p.500)</b>	Ps 112; 125	Isa 25:1-9
	Ps 67; 96	Isa 26:3-9	Matt 12:1-21
	Isa 49:5-13	Rom 13:10-14	<b>1<sup>st</sup> Ev</b>
	Eph 2:13-22	Luke 13:31-35	<b>St Andrew</b>
<b>R</b>	Matt 28:16-20	<i>(Var: Apostle)</i>	Ps 48
	<b>DEL</b>		Isa 49:1-9a
	Ps 122		1 Cor 4:9-16
	Isa 4:2-end		
	Matt 8:5-11		
	<i>(Var: Advent)</i>		
	[WESTLAND ANNIVERSARY DAY]		
	CHATHAM ISLANDS ANNIVERSARY DAY]		

# NOVEMBER 2010

---

**TUE** **St Andrew, Apostle, Martyr**  
**/Anaru Tapu, te Apotoro i Patua mo te Whakapono**

**30**  
**R**

**CW**  
Ps 19:1-6  
Isa 52:7-10  
Rom 10:12-18  
Matt 4:18-22  
(*Var: Apostle*)

**MP**  
Ps 47; 147:1-12  
Ezek 47:1-12  
**or** Sirach 14:20-27  
John 12:20-32

**EP**  
Ps 87, 96  
Zech 8:20-23  
John 1:35-42

*Or if above provision not used:*

**V** **DEL**  
Ps 72:1-4,18-19  
Isa 11:1-10  
Luke 10:21-24  
(*Var: Advent*)

**MP**  
Ps 80, (82)  
Isa 43:1-13  
Rev 20

**EP**  
Ps 74, (75)  
Isa 26:1-13  
Matt 12:22-37

# DECEMBER 2010

---

WED

**1**  
**V**

**DEL**  
Ps 23  
Isa 25:6-10a  
Matt 15:29-37  
(*Var: Advent*)

**MP**  
Ps (5), 7  
Isa 43:14-end  
Rev 21:1-8

**EP**  
Ps (76), 77  
Isa 28:1-13  
Matt 12:38-end

THU

**2**  
**V**

**DEL**  
Ps 118:18-27a  
Isa 26:1-6  
Matt 7:21,24-27  
(*Var: Advent*)

**MP**  
Ps 42, (43)  
Isa 44:1-8  
Rev 21:9-21

**EP**  
Ps 40, (46)  
Isa 28:14-end  
Matt 13:1-23

FRI

**3**  
**Vw**

Francis Xavier, Missionary, 1552  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**DEL**  
Ps 27:1-4,16-17  
Isa 29:17-end  
Matt 9:27-31  
(*Var: Advent*)

**FAS**  
Ps 134; 138  
Isa 43:5-7  
2 Tim 4:1-2  
Matt 7:13-23  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps 25,(26)  
Isa 44:9-23  
Rev 21:22 – 22:5

**EP**  
Ps (16),17  
Isa 29:1-14  
Matt 13:24-43

SAT

**4**  
**V**

**DEL**  
Ps 146:4-9  
Isa 30:19-21,23-26  
Matt 9:35 – 10:1,6-8  
(*Var: Advent*)

**MP**  
Ps 9,(10)  
Isa 44:24 – 45:13  
Rev 22:6-end

**EP**  
Ps 27, (28)  
Isa 29:15-end  
Matt 13:44-end

# DECEMBER 2010

SUN	2 <sup>nd</sup> Sunday in Advent / Te Rātapu Tuarua o te Haerenga Mai		
<b>5</b> v	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
	Ps 72:1-7, 18-19 Isa 11:1-10 Rom 15:4-13 Matt 3:1-12 <i>Collect: Advent</i> 3:2 <i>(Var: Advent)</i>	<b>Morning</b> Ps 80 Amos 7 Luke 1:5-20	<b>Evening</b> Ps 11, (28) 1 Kgs 18:17-39 John 1:19-28

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Form 3 during Advent**

MON	Nicholas, Bishop of Myra, c.342			
<b>6</b> vw	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
	Ps 85:7-21 Isa 35 Luke 5:17-26 <i>(Var: Advent)</i>	Ps 68:1-10; 72:1-4,12-20 Isa 55:1-3 1 Tim 6:6-11 Luke 10:21-24 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	Ps 44 Isa 45:14-end 1 Thess 1	Ps 144, (146) Isa 30:1-18 Matt 14:1-12
TUE	Ambrose, Bishop of Milan, Teacher of the Faith, 397			
<b>7</b> vw	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
	Ps 96:1,10-end Isa 40:1-11 Matt 18:12-14 <i>(Var: Advent)</i>	Ps 20; 33:1-5, 13-21 Neh 5:14-19 2 Cor 5:16-21 Luke 22:24-30 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	Ps 56, (57) Isa 46 1 Thess 2:1-12	Ps 11, (12, 13) Isa 30:19-end Matt 14:13-end
WED	Richard Baxter, Priest, Theologian, 1691			
<b>8</b> vw	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
	Ps 103:8-13 Isa 40:25-end Matt 11:28-end <i>(Var: Advent)</i>	Ps 13; 42 1 Kgs 19:15-18 2 Thess 2:13-17 John 15:15-21 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	Ps 62, (63) Isa 47 1 Thess 2:13-20	Ps 10, (14) Isa 31 Matt 15:1-20
THU	Holy Men of the Old Testament			
<b>9</b> vw	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
	Ps 145:1,8-13 Isa 41:13-20 Matt 11:11-15 <i>(Var: Advent)</i>	Ps 99; 132 Sirach 44:1-15 Heb 11:32 – 12:2 Matt 17:1-8 <i>(Var: Saints)</i>	Ps (53), 54, (60) Isa 48:1-11 1 Thess 3	Ps 73 Isa 32 Matt 15:21-28

# DECEMBER 2010

FRI *Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**10**  
v

**DEL**  
Ps 1  
Isa 48:17-19  
Matt 11:16-19  
(*Var: Advent*)

**MP**  
Ps (85), 86  
Isa 48:12-end  
1 Thess 4:1-12

**EP**  
Ps (82), 90  
Isa 33:1-22  
Matt 15:29-end

**Vw**

Thomas Merton, Spiritual Writer, 1968

**FAS**  
Ps 84; 19:25-32  
1 Kgs 19:7-13a  
1 Pet 1:3-12  
John 17:1-8  
(*Var: Saint*)

**NOTE:** *It is anticipated that General Synod 2010 will conclude the process to include Thomas Merton in the list of commemorations of this Church:*

[HUMAN RIGHTS DAY]

SAT Octavius Hadfield, Bishop, 1904

**11**  
v

**DEL**  
Ps 80:1-4, 18-19  
Sirach 48:1-4,9-11  
**or** 2 Kgs 2:9-12  
Matt 17:10-13  
(*Var: Advent*)

**FAS**  
Ps 37:23-32; 62  
Jer 1:4-10  
2 Cor 2:12-17  
Mark 1:35-39  
(*Var: Our Church*)

**MP**  
Ps 145  
Isa 49:1-13  
1 Thess 4:13-18

**EP**  
Ps (93), 94  
Isa 35  
Matt 16:1-12

SUN **3<sup>rd</sup> Sunday in Advent / Te R\_tapu Tuatoru o te Haerenga Mai**

**12**  
v

**RCL**  
Ps 146:5-10 **or**  
*For Ps:* Luke 1:47-55  
Isa 35:1-10  
James 5:7-10  
Matt 11:2-11  
*Collect:*  
John the Baptist: 2  
(*Var: Advent*)

**Other Readings Morning**  
Ps 68:1-20  
Zeph 3:14-20  
Phil 4:4-7

**Other Readings Evening**  
Ps 12, (14)  
Isa 5:8-30  
Acts 13:13-41

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Form 3 during Advent**

MON Lucy, Martyr, Syracuse, c.304

**13**  
vr

**DEL**  
Ps 25:3-8  
Numb 24:2-7,15-17  
Matt 21:23-27  
(*Var: Advent*)

**FAS**  
Ps 36:5-10; 123  
Isa 60:19-20  
Rev 22:1-5  
Luke 11:33-36  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps 40  
Isa 49:14-25  
1 Thess 5:1-11

**EP**  
Ps (25), 26  
Isa 38:1-8,21-22  
Matt 16:13-end



# DECEMBER 2010

TUE

**14**  
v

**DEL**  
Ps 34:1-6,21-22  
Zeph 3:1-2,9-13  
Matt 21:28-32  
(Var: Advent)

**MP**  
Ps 70,(74)  
Isa 50  
1 Thess 5:12-end

**EP**  
Ps 50,(54)  
Isa 38:9-20  
Matt 17:1-13

[NZ STATE SECONDARY AND COMPOSITE SCHOOLS TERM 4 ENDS]

WED

**15**  
v

**DEL**  
Ps 85:7-end  
Isa 45:6b-8,18,  
21b-end  
Luke 7:18b-23  
(Var: Advent)

**MP**  
Ps 75, (96)  
Isa 51:1-8  
2 Thess 1

**EP**  
Ps (25), 82  
Isa 39  
Matt 17:14-21

THU

**16**  
vw

Marianne Williams, Missionary, 1879

**DEL**  
Ps 30:1-5,11-end  
Isa 54:1-10  
Luke 7:24-30  
(Var: Advent)

**FAS**  
Ps 119:129-136; 127  
Isa 40:9-11  
Rom 12:4-13  
John 15:5-11  
(Var: Our Church)

**MP**  
Ps 76, (97)  
Isa 51:9-16  
2 Thess 2

**EP**  
Ps 44  
Zeph 1:1 – 2:3  
Matt 17:22-end

FRI

**17**  
v

*O Sapientia*  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**DEL**  
Ps 72:1-2,12-13,  
18-end  
Gen 49:2,8-10  
Matt 1:1-17  
(Var: Advent)

**MP**  
Ps (77), 98  
Isa 51:17-end  
2 Thess 3

**EP**  
Ps 49  
Zeph 3:1-13  
Matt 18:1-20

SAT

**18**  
v

**DEL**  
Ps 72:1,6-8,20-21  
Jer 23:5-8  
Matt 1:18-24  
(Var: Advent)

**MP**  
Ps 71  
Isa 52:1-12  
Jude

**EP**  
Ps (42),43  
Zeph 3:14-end  
Matt 18:21-end

SUN

**19**  
v

**4<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Advent / Te R\_tapu Tuawh\_o te Haerenga Mai**

**RCL**  
Ps 80:1-7, 17-19  
Isa 7:10-16  
Rom 1:1-7  
Matt 1:18-25  
Collect: Advent 2:3  
(Var: Advent)

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 144  
Micah 5:2-5a  
Luke 1:26-38

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps 113, (126)  
1 Sam 1:1-20  
Rev 22:6-21

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Form 3 during Advent**

# DECEMBER 2010

---

MON

**20**  
v

**DEL**  
Ps 24:1-6  
Isa 7:10-14  
Luke 1:26-38  
(*Var: Advent*)

**MP**  
Ps 46,(95)  
Isa 52:13 – 53:end  
2 Pet 1:1-15

**EP**  
Ps 4,(9)  
Malachi 1:1, 6-end  
Matt 19:1-12

[NZ STATE PRIMARY AND INTERMEDIATE SCHOOLS  
TERM 4 ENDS NO LATER THAN TODAY]

TUE

**21**  
v

**DEL**  
Ps 33:1-4,11-12,  
19-end  
Zeph 3:14-18  
Luke 1:39-45  
(*Var: Advent*)

*St Thomas the Apostle/ Tamati Tapu, te Apotoro  
may be celebrated today instead of on July 3*

**MP**  
Ps 121, (122, 123)  
Isa 54  
2 Pet 1:16 – 2:3

**EP**  
Ps (80), 84  
Malachi 2:1-16  
Matt 19:13-15

WED

**22**  
v

**DEL**  
Ps 113  
1 Sam 1:24-end  
Luke 1:46-56  
(*Var: Advent*)

**MP**  
Ps 124,  
(125,126,127)  
Isa 55  
2 Pet 2:4-end

**EP**  
Ps (24),48  
Malachi 2:17 – 3:12  
Matt 19:16-end

THU

**23**  
v

**DEL**  
Ps 25:3-10  
Malachi 3:1-4;  
4:5-end  
Luke 1:57-66  
(*Var: Advent*)

**MP**  
Ps (128, 129), 130,  
(131)  
Isa 56:1-8  
2 Pet 3

**EP**  
Ps 89:1-37  
Malachi 3:13 -4:end  
Matt 23:1-12

FRI

**24**  
v

The Eve and Vigil of Christmas /Te R\_ i mua i te Ra Wh\_nautanga

**DEL**  
Ps 89:2,21-27  
2 Sam  
7:1-5,8-11,16  
Acts 13:16-26  
Luke 1:67-79  
(*Var: Advent*)

**Morning Eucharist**  
**FAS**  
Ps 80; 89:19-29,33-36  
Isa 62:1-5  
Titus 3:4-7  
Luke 1:30-33  
(*Var: Advent*)

**MP**  
Ps 45, 113  
Isa 63:1-6  
2 John

**EP**  
Ps 85  
Zech 2  
Rev 1:1-8

w

# DECEMBER 2010

## SAT CHRISTMAS DAY Te R\_ Wh\_nautanga o t\_ t\_ tou Ariki, o te Karaiti / Baradin (Hindi)

25  
W

Any of the following propers may be used at Midnight or during the Day:

<b>RCL</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>Proper 1:</b>	<b>Proper 2:</b>	<b>Proper 3:</b>	<b>Morning</b>
Ps 96	Ps 97	Ps 98	Ps 110
Isa 9:2-7	Isa 62:6-12	Isa 52:7-10	Isa 62:1-5
Titus 2:11-14	Titus 3:4-7	Heb 1:1-4,(5-12)	Matt 1:18-25
Luke 2:1-14,(15-20)	Luke 2: (1-7),8-20	John 1:1-14	<b>Other Readings</b>
<i>Collect:</i>	<i>Collect:</i>	<i>Collect:</i>	<b>Evening</b>
Christmas Midnight:1	Christmas Day:2	Christmas Day:3	Ps 8
(Var: Christmas)	(Var: Christmas)	(Var: Christmas)	Isa 65:17-25
			Phil 2:5-11
			<b>or</b> Luke 2:1-20 (if not used during the day)

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Form 4 during Christmastide**

### DURING THE SEASON OF CHRISTMAS

Christmas Collect to be used until December 31, followed by Collect for any feast.  
For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Christmas season, refer to  
ANZPB/HKMOA, p.527)

## SUN 1<sup>st</sup> Sunday after Christmas / Te R\_tapu Tuatahi i muri i te R\_ Wh\_nautanga

26  
W

<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
Ps 148	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
Isa 63:7-9	Ps 105:1-9	Ps 132
Heb 2:10-18	Isa 35:1-6	Isa 49:7-13
Matt 2:13-23	Gal 3:23-25	Phil 2:1-11
<i>Collect:</i> Epip 2:3		
(Var: Christmas)		
<i>St Stephen, the First Christian Martyr may be celebrated today instead of on August 3</i>		
[BOXING DAY]		

MON

27  
W

<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
Christmas Proper	Ps 21	Ps 97
(Var: Christmas)	Exod 33:7-11a	Isa 6:1-8
	1 John 2:1-11	1 John 5:1-12
<i>St John the Evangelist may be celebrated today instead of on May 6</i>		

TUE

28  
W

<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
Christmas Proper	Ps 8, 36	Ps 123, 128
(Var: Christmas)	Baruch 4:21-27	Isa 49:14-25
	<b>or</b> Gen 37:13-20	Mark 10:13-16
	Matt 18:1-10	
<i>The Holy Innocents may be celebrated today instead of on February 16</i>		

# DECEMBER 2010

---

WED Thomas of Canterbury, Bishop, Martyr, 1170

**29**

**Wr**

**DEL**

Ps 96:1-4

1 John 2:3-11

Luke 2:22-35

(Var: *Christmas*)

**FAS**

Ps 54; 64

Jer 38:1-6

Heb 13:10-16

John 10:11-18

(Var: *Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 19, (20)

Isa 57:15-end

John 1:1-18

**EP**

Ps (131), 132

Jonah 1

Col 1:1-14

THU Josephine Butler, Worker among Women, 1905

**30**

**W**

**DEL**

Ps 96:7-10

1 John 2:12-17

Luke 2:36-40

(Var: *Christmas*)

**FAS**

Ps 12; 119:33-40

Hosea 3

Col 1:9-12

Luke 10:25-37

(Var: *Saint*)

**MP**

Ps (111, 112), 113

Isa 59:1-15a

John 1:19-28

**EP**

Ps 65, (84)

Jonah 2

Col 1:15-23

FRI John Wycliffe, Theologian and Reformer, 1384

**31**

**Wr**

**DEL**

Ps 96:1,11-end

1 John 2:18-21

Luke 1:1-18

(Var: *Christmas*)

**FAS**

Ps 48; 119:65-72

1 Esdras 4:35b-40

2 Tim 4:1-5

John 8:31-36

(Var: *Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 102

Isa 59:15b-end

John 1:29-34

**EP**

Ps 90, (148)

Jonah 3-4

Col 1:24 – 2:7

**1<sup>st</sup> Ev**

**Naming of Jesus**

Ps 148

Jer 23:1-6

Col 2:8-15

---

# PRECEDENCE IN LITURGICAL OBSERVANCE

*General Synod 2004 approved new provisions for precedence in liturgical observance. The main provisions are set out in this section.*

## **Sundays**

### **/ Ng\_ R\_ tapu**

All Sundays celebrate the paschal mystery of the death and resurrection of the Lord. Nevertheless, they also reflect the character of the seasons in which they are set.

## **Principal Feasts**

### **/ Ng\_ R\_ H\_ kari**

These Principal Feasts are to be observed: Christmas Day, The Naming of Jesus, The Epiphany, The Baptism of Christ, The Presentation of Jesus in the Temple, The Annunciation of our Saviour to the Blessed Virgin Mary, Easter Day, Ascension Day, The Day of Pentecost, Trinity Sunday, The Transfiguration of the Beloved Son, and All Saints' Day.

These are indicated in the *The Lectionary* by bold capitals and bold horizontal lines. On these days the Holy Communion is normally celebrated. These days are not normally displaced by any other celebration except in accord with the guidelines provided by General Synod as indicated in *The Lectionary*. Except for Christmas Day and Easter Day (each of which has an Eve, with its own collect etc) the celebration of each Principal Feast begins with Evening Prayer on the day before the feast, and the collect at that office is that of the feast.

## **Other Principal Holy Days**

### **\_tahi atu R\_ Tapu**

The following Principal Holy Days are to be observed: Ash Wednesday, Maundy Thursday and Good Friday.

These are also indicated in bold capitals. These days should not be displaced by any other celebration.

## **Eastertide**

### **Te W\_ o te Aranga**

The paschal character of the Great Fifty Days of Eastertide (from Easter Day to the Day of Pentecost) should be celebrated

throughout the season and not displaced by other celebrations.

Except for a patronal or dedication festival, no festival may displace the celebration of Sunday as a memorial of the resurrection, and no saint's day may be celebrated in Easter Week.

The nine days after Ascension Day until Pentecost may be used as days of prayer and preparation to celebrate the outpouring of the Spirit.

## **Festivals**

### **Ng\_ R\_ Whakamaharatanga o te hunga tapu i ng\_ Karaipiture**

Provision is made for a number of Festivals to be observed and these are indicated in bold lower case.

These days are not usually displaced and for each day there is full liturgical provision for the Holy Communion and for Morning and Evening Prayer. Provision is also made for a first Evening Prayer on the day before the festival where this is required.

Festivals falling on a Sunday may be kept on that day or transferred to the Monday or next suitable weekday and an appropriate indication is given in *The Lectionary*.

## **Local celebrations**

### **Ng\_ R\_ Whakamaharatanga o ia Rohe**

#### **Patronal festival**

The celebration of the patron saint or the title of a church is kept either as a festival or as a principal feast.

For a Patronal Festival (e.g. St John, All Saints, etc) or Feast of Title (e.g. Holy Trinity), reference should be made to the appropriate day in the Church year.

#### **Dedication Festival**

The Dedication Festival of a church is the anniversary of the date of its dedication or consecration. This is kept either as a festival or as a principal feast.

If the date is unknown, it may be celebrated on the first Sunday in October, or on the last Sunday after Pentecost, or on a suitable date chosen locally. Please refer to the entry on the first Sunday of

October for suitable readings at the Eucharist. See also **FAS** p.508.

When kept as a principal feast, the patronal festival may be transferred to the nearest Sunday unless that day is already a principal feast or one of the following days: the 1st Sunday of Advent, the Baptism of Christ, the 1<sup>st</sup> Sunday in Lent, the 5<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Lent or Palm Sunday.

### **Anniversary**

The following psalms and readings may be suitable for the Anniversary of a parish:

*Psalms:* 42, 43, 84, 122

*Lesson:* Gen 28:10-17, 1 Kgs 8:22-30, 1 Chron 29:6-19

*Epistle:* 1 Pet 2:1-5,9-10

*Gospel:* Matt 21:12-16, John 20:19-31

Reference may also be made to the readings appointed for the feast of the Builders of the Church (September 1).

### **Harvest Thanksgiving**

Harvest Thanksgiving may be celebrated on a Sunday and may replace the propers for that day provided it does not supersede any principal feast or festival.

The full Proper including Collects is set out in *For all the Saints* (p.488). The psalms and readings are:

*Psalms:* 65:1 (2-7)-14; 67; 104:13-29; 148

*Lesson:* Deut 8:1-10; or 24:19-22; or 26:1-11

*Epistle:* Acts 14:13-17 or 2 Cor 9:6-end

*Gospel:* John 6:27-35 or John 4:31-38

An alternative is from **CW** (Year B):

Ps 126

Joel 2:21-27

1 Tim 2:1-7 or 1 Tim 6:6-10

Matt 6:25-33

### **Lesser festivals**

#### **tahi atu R\_ H\_kari**

Lesser festivals (listed in the calendar in *ANZPB/HKMOA*), are observed at the level appropriate to a particular church. Each is provided with a collect, psalm and readings, which may supersede the collect of the week and the daily eucharistic lectionary. The daily psalms at the daily offices are not usually superseded by those for lesser festivals, but at the minister's discretion psalms and readings for the Holy Communion may be used in the daily offices. The minister may be selective in the lesser festivals that are observed, and may also keep some or all

of them as 'commemorations'. When a lesser festival falls on a principal feast or holy day or on a festival, its celebration is normally omitted for that year, but, where there is sufficient reason, it may at the discretion of the minister, be celebrated on the nearest available day.

### **Commemorations**

#### **tahi atu R\_ Whakamaharatanga**

Commemorations, which are listed in the calendar, are made by a mention in prayers of intercession and thanksgiving. They are not provided with a collect, psalm and readings and do not replace the usual weekday provision at the Holy Communion or the daily offices.

The minister may be selective in the commemorations that are made.

A commemoration may be observed as a lesser festival, with liturgical provision from the Common of the Saints (printed later).

### **New commemorations**

General Synod 2008 initiated the process to include a number of new commemorations in the Calendar. It is anticipated that this process will be completed at General Synod 2010. On each of the dates concerned reference is made to this together with the proposed lections but, for ease of reference, they are set out here:

*August 8:*

Mary MacKillop, Teacher, 1909

*August 16:*

Brother Roger of Taize, Encourager of Youth, 2005

*September 5:*

Mother Teresa of Calcutta, Missionary of Charity, 1997

*October 1:*

Mother Marie-Joseph Aubert re-designated as 'Suzanne Aubert, Religious, Social Reformer, 1926'

*November 22:*

C.S. Lewis, Apologist, 1963

*December 10:*

Thomas Merton, Spiritual Writer, 1968

### **Days of Self-examination and Special Devotion**

#### **Ng\_ r\_ e whakaaro ai te tangata ki a ia an\_ me ng\_ inoi p\_ mau.**

The weekdays of Lent and every Friday in the year are days of self-examination and special devotion.

The exceptions are all principal feasts and festivals outside Lent, and Fridays from Easter Day to Pentecost.

These days are all indicated in *The Lectionary*. The eves of principal feasts are also appropriately kept as days of self-examination and special devotion in preparation for the feast.

*ANZPB/HKMOA* provides for vigils or preparation for certain major feasts. These days are indicated. The standard readings for vigils are set out on the days in question.

### **Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands [Ember Days]**

#### **Ng\_ r\_ inoi mo te mahi minita i roto i te H\_ hi me te hunga i karangatia hei minita**

There are two occasions in the year when the Church is encouraged to pray for the ministry of the Church. These are: (a) weekdays following the Day of Pentecost; (b) the week preceding St Andrew's Day.

Eucharistic readings are provided and are shown at the beginning of each of these seasons. Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days) should be kept, under the bishop's directions, in the week before an ordination as days of prayer for those to be ordained. Ember days may also be kept even when there is no ordination as more general days of prayer for those who serve the Church in its various ministries, both ordained and lay, and for vocations. *For All the Saints* provides a Proper with two sets of Collects: (a) for Deacons, Priests and those to be ordained; and (b) for lay ministers with particular ministries in the Church.

### **A New Beginning in Ministry**

Reference should also be made to the material provided in *For All the Saints* for A New Beginning in Ministry (p.503). This is especially suitable in recognising a new ministry in a parish or other setting.

*Psalms*: 15; 95:1-7

*Lesson*: Numbers 11:16, 17,24-29

*Epistle*: Ephesians 4:7-16

*Gospel*: Luke 12:35-44

### **Days of Prayer for Industry, Science and Technology**

#### **Ng\_ inoi mo ng\_ w\_ hi mahi, taha taiao, p\_ taiao taha tangata**

These days, in May, provide an opportunity for prayers to be offered for God's guidance for those involved in Industry, Science and Technology.

### **Days of Prayer for the Care of Creation [Rogation Days]**

#### **Ng\_ r\_ inoi kia tiakina ng\_ mea katoa i hanga**

These days on either side of the commemoration of St Francis of Assisi (October 4) provide opportunities for prayer to be offered for God's blessing on the fruits and creatures of the earth, and the stewardship of the environment. The readings are set out in October. Collects are in **FAS** p.511.

### **Ordinary Time**

#### **He w\_ an\_**

Ordinary time is the period after the feast of the Presentation of Christ until Shrove Tuesday; and from the day after the feast of Pentecost until the day before the first Sunday of Advent. During ordinary time, there is no seasonal emphasis, except that the period between All Saints' Day and the First Sunday of Advent is observed as a time to celebrate and reflect upon the reign of Christ in earth and heaven.

### **Thanksgiving for Holy Communion**

Refer to Corpus Christi (Thursday after Trinity Sunday).

### **Commemoration of Faithful Departed**

Refer to All Souls' Day (November 2).

### **Days designated by resolution of General Synod**

General Synod has designated certain days to be observed throughout the Church and for which full Propers including Collects are set out in *For All the Saints*.

**Waitangi Day**: February 6

**Anzac Day**: April 25

**Te Pouhere Sunday**: 2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday after Pentecost. Celebrating our life as a three Tikanga church. Refer to the General

Synod website [www.anglican.org.nz](http://www.anglican.org.nz), choose 'Lectionary', then 'Te Pouhere Sunday' to download a .pdf file.

**Disability Awareness Sunday:** 3<sup>rd</sup> Sunday in June.

**Sea Sunday:** 2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday in July.

*(Resources produced by Mission to Seafarers, P O Box 465, Auckland).*

**Social Services Sunday:** 4<sup>th</sup> Sunday in July. *(Anglican Care often produces resources).*

**Anglican Communion Sunday:** the last Sunday in August.

**United Nations Day:** October 24

**Aotearoa Sunday:** Sunday before Advent  
In addition other days are designated but no material is provided in *For all the Saints*:

**The Feast of Christ in All Creation:** on the last two Sundays before Advent, and/or **A Spring Festival of Praise to the Creator**, during the spring season.

#### **Other special Sundays**

**AAW Sunday:** 1<sup>st</sup> Sunday in February.

**Refugee Sunday:** 1<sup>st</sup> Sunday in July.

**Tikanga Youth Sunday:** Sunday nearest October 19, *Tarore of Waharoa*.

#### **Alternative dates**

Several feasts have an alternative date:

St Thomas: July 3 or December 21

St Stephen: Aug 3 or December 26

St John: May 6 or December 27

Holy Innocents: February 16 or December 28

St Matthias: May 14 or February 24

Visitation: May 31 or July 2

Details of readings are provided only on the principal date.

#### **Regional Commemorations**

Six Regional Commemorations are provided for the Saints and Martyrs of:

Africa: February 20

The Americas: April 8

Europe: July 30

The Pacific: September 7

Asia: October 6

The Anglican Communion: November 8.

Reference should be made to the daily entry for the readings and to *For All the Saints* for full Propers including collects.

#### **Feasts and commemorations transferred or not observed**

Certain feasts and commemorations are transferred to another day or are not to be observed this year. During Holy Week and Easter Week, it is customary to suspend all other commemorations. On Sundays, emphasis is given to the day itself rather than to the commemoration of certain individuals. The necessary references are made on each of the days involved. Details of the psalms and readings for these days are shown in the Appendix.



## COMMON OF THE SAINTS

Although each commemoration listed in ANZPB/HKMOA has a full Proper including collects in *For All the Saints*, for those not listed (e.g. diocesan, tribal, local and other commemorations) the relevant Common of the Saints (pp 680-7) may be helpful.

### **For a Martyr**

Psalms: 3; 116  
2 Chron 24:17-21; Isa 43:1-7; Wisd 3:1-9  
Heb 11:32-40; 1 Pet 4:12-19; Rev 12:10-12  
Matt 10:16-22; Luke 12:2-12; John 15:18-21

### **For a Bishop or Pastor**

Psalms: 15; 99  
Jer 1:4-10; Ezek 3:16-21; Ezek 34:11-16  
Acts 20:20-28; 2 Cor 4:1-10; 1 Pet 5:1-4  
Matt 24:42-47; John 10:11-16 or 21:15-19

### **For a Missionary**

Psalms: 67; 96  
Isa 49:1-6; Isa 52:7-10; Isa 61:1-3  
Acts 16:6-10; Acts 17:22-31; Rom 15:17-21  
Matt 9:35-38; Matt 28:16-20; Luke 10:1-9

### **For a Teacher or Confessor of the Faith**

Psalms: 34:11-17; 119:97-104  
Neh 8:1-10; Prov 4:1-9; Sirach 39:1-10  
1 Cor 2:6-16; 1 Cor 3:5-11; 1 Tim 4:1-8  
Matt 5:13-19; Matt 13:52-58; John 16:12-15

### **For a Monastic or Other Religious**

Psalms: 27:1-8; 119:161-168  
1 Kgs 19:9-18; Jer 17:7-10; 1 Kgs 19:15-16, 19-21  
2 Cor 6:1-10; Phil 3:7-14; 3 John 2-8  
Matt 6:24-33; Matt 19:23-30; Luke 12:32-37

### **For any Saint**

Psalms: 34; 119:1-8  
Prov 8:1-11; Micah 6:6-8; Sirach 2:1-11  
2 Cor 4:11-18; Eph 6:11-18; Phil 4:4-9  
Matt 19:16-21; Matt 25:31-46; Luke 6:17-23

## OTHER SPECIAL INTENTIONS

*For All the Saints* provides a number of Propers with collects for various special intentions.

### **For the Unity of the Church (p.499)**

Ps 122; 133  
Isa 35  
Eph 4:1-6  
John 17:11b-23

### **For the Missionary Work of the Church (p.500)**

Ps 67; 96  
Isa 49:5-13  
Eph 2:13-22  
Matt 28:16-20

### **For a Synod or Conference (p.500)**

Ps 19:7-14; 25:1-9  
Num 9:15-23 or Micah 6:6-8  
2 Cor 4:1-10 or Phil 2:1-11  
Luke 14:27-33 or John 15:1-8

### **For the Guidance of the Holy Spirit (p.502)**

Ps 25:1-9; 139:1-11  
Wisd 9:13-17 or Isa 30:15-21  
1 Cor 12:4-13  
John 14:23-26

### **For Social Responsibility (p.504)**

Ps 72:1-4, 12-14; 146  
Deut 10:12-20 or Amos 5:21-24  
James 2:5-9, 12-17 or 1 Pet 4:7-11  
Matt 10:32-42 or Matt 25:31-46

### **For Education (p.505)**

Ps 25:3-9; 119:97-104  
Prov 2:1-12a  
James 3:13-18  
Luke 10:21-24

### **For the Peace of the World (p.506)**

Ps 72:1-7; 85:7-13  
Micah 4:1-5  
1 Tim 2:1-6  
Matt 5:43-48

### **For the Sick (p.507)**

Ps 20:1-5; 42:1-7; 86:1-7  
1 Kgs 17:17-24 or 2 Kgs 20:1-5  
2 Cor 12:7-10 or James 5:13-16a  
Mark 2:1-12 or Luke 7:1-10

# LITURGICAL COLOURS

The colours suggested are not mandatory and traditional or local uses may be followed where established. Colours shown here are those likely to be used in most parishes. The suggested colour for the day is shown at the left of each day's entry under the date. The colours for a Sunday or major feast or holy day are shown with a capital letter. The colours for lesser holy days are indicated in lower case. The colour for a particular service should reflect the predominant theme. If the collect, readings, etc on a lesser festival are those of the saint, then either red (for a martyr) or white is used; otherwise, the colour of the season is retained. The colour for a 1st Evensong is shown below the colour for the day.

**W (White)** is the colour for the festal periods

- from Christmas Day to the Presentation and
- from Easter Day to Ascension Day
- Trinity Sunday
- Festivals of Our Lord and the Blessed Virgin Mary
- All Saints' Day
- Festivals of those saints not venerated as martyrs
- The Feast of Dedication of a church
- At Holy Communion on Maundy Thursday
- Thanksgiving for Holy Communion and Holy Baptism

It is used for Marriages

It is used for Baptisms.

It may be used in preference to violet or black for Funerals and should be used at the Funeral of a Child.

**R (Red)** is used:

- During Holy Week (except for Holy Communion on Maundy Thursday)
- From the Friday after Ascension Day to the Feast of Pentecost
- Feasts of those saints venerated as martyrs.

It may be used between All Saints' Day and the eve of the First Sunday of Advent (except where other provision is made). This is indicated in brackets [R] during this period.

It is appropriate for any services which focus on the gift of the Holy Spirit, and is therefore suitable for Confirmation and Ordination.

**V (Violet)** is the colour for:

- Advent
- From Ash Wednesday until the day before Palm Sunday.

It may be used for Funerals and for Commemoration of the Faithful Departed, although either black or white may be preferred.

A Lent array of unbleached linen is sometimes used as an alternative to violet, but only from Ash Wednesday until the day before Palm Sunday.

**G (Green)** is used

- from the day after the Presentation until Shrove Tuesday
- from the day after Pentecost until the eve of All Saints' Day, except when other provision is made.

## **Other practices**

which can be noted are:

- Removal of coloured hangings on Good Friday and Easter Eve.
- The use of Gold for feasts of our Lord and of the Blessed Virgin Mary.
- The use of Blue for the Blessed Virgin Mary and the Angels.

## **The English sequence**

Where a parish uses the "English sequence", the following suggestions may be helpful:

- **W** will mean the 'Best' or White or Gold for Feasts of our Lord and of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Yellow for Birth of St John Baptist, Mary Magdalene, saints who are not martyrs.
- **V** will mean: Violet (rather than Purple) or Blue (which is liturgically the same as Purple) for Advent, Septuagesima to Shrove Tuesday, Vigils, Ember days, Rogation days.
- Lenten colour (resembling unbleached linen) from Ash Wednesday to Refreshment Sunday.
- Passiontide Red (a deep blood red) from Passion Sunday to Maundy Thursday.

## THE BISHOPS

### Dates of Consecration/Episcopal ordination of those episcopally ordained in or currently serving in the Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia

This table is printed so that each bishop, on the anniversary of their consecration or episcopal ordination, may be remembered in the prayers of the Church. \* signifies retired

Feb 2	1991	*Murray John Mills	Bp Waiapu 1991-2002
Feb 3	2007	Victor Richard Ellena	Bp Nelson 2007-
Feb 12	1994	Victoria Matthews	Suffragan Bp, Credit Valley Area, Dio Toronto 1994-97, Bp Edmonton 1997-2007, Bp in residence Wycliffe Coll, Toronto 2008, Bp Christchurch 2008-
Feb 17	1984	*Maurice John Goodall	Bp Christchurch 1984-90
Feb 17	1996	John Robert Kuru Gray	Te Pihopa ki te Waipounamu 1996-
Feb 23	1991	Thomas John Brown	Asst Bp Wgtn 1991-98, Bp Wellington, 1998-
Feb 23	1991	*Brian Ruane Carrell	Bp in Palmerston North (Wellington) 1991-99
Feb 24	1992	*Bruce Macgregor Moore	Asst Bp, Sthn Region (Auckland) 1992-97
Feb 24	1995	*John Campbell Paterson	Bp Auckland 1995-2010, Primate & Pres Bp 1998-2004
Feb 24	2002	Te Kitohi Wiremu Pikaahu	Te Pihopa ki te Tai Tokerau 2002-
Mar 7	1992	*Waiohau Rui Te Haara	Te Pihopa ki te Tai Tokerau 1992-2001
Mar 7	1992	William Brown Turei	Te Pihopa ki te Tai Rawhiti 1992- ;Te Pihopa o Aotearoa 2005- , Abp (Tikanga Maori) & Primate 2006-
Mar 7	1992	Muru Walters	Te Pihopa ki te Upoko o te Ika 1992-
Mar 25	1971	*Paul Alfred Reeves	Bp Waiapu 1971-79, Bp Auckland 1979-85, Primate and Abp 1980-85, Asst Bp New York 1991-94
Apr 2	1989	* George Howard Douglas Connor	Bp in Bay of Plenty (Waiapu) 1989-2005, Bp Dunedin 2005-09, Convening Bp, Tikanga Pakeha 1998-2006, Co-Pres Bp 2004-06
Apr 10	2005	Apimeleki Nadoki Qiliho	Bp in Vanua Levu/Taveuni (Polynesia) 2005-
Apr 10	2005	Gabriel Mahesh Prasad Sharma	Bp in Viti Levu West (Polynesia) 2005-
Apr 10	2005	Winston Halapua	Bp for Polynesia in Aotearoa NZ 2005-
May 11	1975	* Jabez Leslie Bryce	Bp Polynesia 1975- 2010, Co-Pres Bp 1992-2006, Abp (Tikanga Pasefika) 2006-10, Primate 2008-10
June 6	2008	David Cappel Rice	Bp Waiapu 2008-
June 24	1990	*Derek Lionel Eaton	Bp Nelson 1990-2006, Asst Bp Egypt 2006-
June 29	1990	*Penelope Ann Bansall Jamieson	Bp Dunedin 1990-2004
July 6	1990	*David John Coles	Bp Christchurch 1990-2008
July 10	1999	Philip Richardson	Bp of Taranaki (Waikato) 1999-
Aug 14	1993	David John Moxon	Bp Waikato 1993- , Abp (Tikanga Pakeha) 2006- , Primate 2008-
Aug 17	2002	*John William Bluck	Bp Waiapu 2002-08
Aug 24	1965	*Peter Eves Sutton	Bp Nelson 1965-90
Sept 17	1983	*Peter Geoffrey Atkins	Bp Waiapu 1983-90
Oct 14	2006	Ngarahu Katene	Te Pihopa ki te Manawa o te Wheke 2006-
Oct 28	1986	Roger Adrian Herft	Bp Waikato 1986-93, Bp Newcastle, Australia 1993-2005, Abp Perth 2005-
Dec 7	1985	*Bruce Carlyle Gilbert	Bp Auckland 1985-94
Dec 21	1994	*John Richard Randerson	Asst Bp Canberra & Goulburn 1994-99, Asst Bp, Auckland 2002-07

# APPENDIX

## PSALMS AND READINGS APPOINTED FOR COMMEMORATIONS FALLING ON SUNDAYS AND MAJOR FEAST DAYS SET ASIDE THIS YEAR

### 2009

#### December 6

Nicholas, Bishop of Myra,  
c.342  
Ps 68:1-10;  
72:1-4, 12-20  
Isa 55:1-3  
1 Tim 6:6-11  
Luke 10:21-24

#### December 13

Lucy, Martyr, Syracuse,  
c.304  
Ps 36:5-10; 123  
Isa 60:19-20  
Rev 22:1-5  
Luke 11:33-36

### 2010

#### January 3

Gladys Aylward,  
Missionary, China, 1970  
Ps 31:1-9; 71:1-8  
Gen 12:1-4a  
2 Cor 11:16, 23-31  
John 6:16-21

#### January 17

Antony of Egypt, Abbot,  
356  
Ps 18:31-37; 91:9-16  
1 Kgs 17:2-6  
1 Cor 9:24-27  
Matt 19:16-26

#### February 14

Cyril, 869, and  
Methodius, 885,  
Missionaries to the Slavs

Ps 24; 113  
Isa 49:1-6  
Eph 3:1-7  
Luke 9:1-6

#### February 17

Janani Luwum,  
Archbishop, Martyr of  
Uganda, 1977  
Ps 119:41-48;  
119:161-168  
1 Kgs 22:6-9,15-18, 26-  
28  
2 Tim 4:1-8  
Luke 21:12-19

#### March 7

Perpetua and her  
Companions, Martyrs at  
Carthage, 203  
Ps 54; 124  
Sg of Songs 8:6-7  
Rev 7:13-17  
Matt 24:9-13

#### March 21

Thomas Cranmer,  
Archbishop of  
Canterbury, Liturgist and  
Martyr, 1556  
Ps 119:97-104  
119:169-176  
Isa 43:1-3a  
2 Tim 2:8-15  
John 10:11-15

#### March 29

John Keble of Oxford,  
Priest and Poet, 1866  
Ps 26:1-8; 104:1-5,32-35  
Isa 51:1-3  
Rom 15:1-6  
Mark 12:28-34

#### April 1

Frederick Denison  
Maurice, Priest,  
Theologian, 1872  
Ps 82; 145:8-21  
Job 23:8-14  
1 Cor 15:20-28  
Matt 13:31-33

#### April 3

Richard of Chichester,  
Bishop, 1253  
Ps 9:1-10; 143  
Isa 43:8-13  
1 Pet 1:3-9  
Luke 9:57-62

#### April 4

Martin Luther King,  
Prophet, 1968  
Ps 99; 138  
Amos 8:4-7  
Gal 4:28, 31 - 5:1,6  
Matt 5:43-48

#### April 8

The Saints and Martyrs  
of the Americas  
Ps 24; 66:1-11  
Deut 4:25-31  
Heb 11:13-16  
Matt 24:3-14

#### April 9

Dietrich Bonhoeffer,  
Pastor, Theologian,  
Germany, 1945  
Ps 31:10-27; 70  
Jer 1:14-19  
Phil 1:12-20  
Matt 16:21-28

#### April 10

William Law, Priest,  
Mystic, 1761  
Ps 119:113-120;  
119:137-144  
Tobit 1:16-18  
Rom 6:20-23  
Luke 11:33-36

#### April 11

George Augustus  
Selwyn, Bishop of New  
Zealand, 1878  
Ps 16; 126  
Isa 49:1-6, 13  
1 Cor 3:7-13  
John 4:31-38

**May 2**

Athanasius, Bishop of Alexandria, Teacher of the Faith, 373  
Ps 2; 119:129-136  
Isa 63:7-9  
Col 1:11-20  
Matt 5:13-16

**May 9**

Gregory of Nazianzus, Bishop of Constantinople, Teacher of the Faith, 389  
Ps 27:9-17;  
119:89-96  
Wisd 7:7-15  
Jude 17-23  
John 17:6,18-24

**May 13**

Ihaia Te Ahu, Missionary, Priest in Te Arawa  
Ps 19; 133  
Prov 4:1-9  
2 Tim 1:3-7  
Mark 6:7-13

**May 16**

*Te Wera Hauraki,  
Missionary in Ngati Kahungungu*  
Ps 47; 72:1-4,12-20  
Isa 44:24-28  
Heb 11:32-35,39-40  
John 6:59-69

**May 23**

Frederick Augustus Bennett, Te mat\_mua o nga pihopa Maori, first Maori bishop,1950  
Ps 101; 122  
1 Sam 3:1-10  
2 Cor 3:1-6  
Matt 9:35-38

**May 30**

Apolo Kivebulaya of Uganda, Priest and Missionary, 1933  
Ps 121; 138  
Isa 40:9-11  
Acts 18:24-28  
Luke 9:1-6

**June 6**

Ini Kopuria, Founder of the Melanesian Brotherhood, 1945  
Ps 97; 135:13-21  
Isa 51:4-8  
Titus 2:11-15  
Luke 10:1-9

**June 13**

Antony of Padua, Missionary, Preacher, Teacher of the Faith, 1231  
Ps 19; 119:9-16  
Sirach 15:1-6  
2 Tim 1:13-14; 2:1-3  
Luke 12:1-7

**July 4**

Samuel Azariah, Bishop, Ecumenist, 1945  
Ps 100; 149  
Isa 29:17-19  
Col 2:1-6  
John 4:28-30,39-42

**July 11**

Benedict of Nursia, Abbot of Monte Cassino, c.550  
Ps 134; 119:57-64  
Prov 2:1-6  
1 Cor 12:4-13  
Luke 18:18-30

**July 25**

Christopher, Martyr, c.250  
Ps 24; 121  
Josh 3:15-17  
Gal 6:1-10  
Matt 11:25-30

**August 8**

Dominic, Priest, 1221  
Ps 25:1-9;  
119:129-136  
Isa 12:1-6  
1 Cor 1:18-25  
Matt 10:5-13

**August 29**

The Beheading of St John the Baptist  
Ps 3; 119:161-168  
Jer 1:14-19  
Rev 6:9-11  
Matt 14:1-12

**September 19**

Theodore of Tarsus, Archbishop of Canterbury, 690  
Ps 34:8-15; 122  
Ezra 7:6-10  
2 Thess 1:3-5  
John 15:1-8

**September 26**

Lancelot Andrewes, Bishop of Winchester, 1626  
Ps 63:1-9;  
119:97-104  
Prov 3:1-8  
1 Pet 5:1-4  
Matt 13:44-46, 52

**October 17**

Ignatius, Bishop of Antioch, Martyr, c.107  
Ps 31:1-9; 133  
Isa 35:8-10  
1 John 5:6-12  
John 12:20-26

**October 24**

Raphael, Archangel  
Ps 103:1-6,20-22;  
147:1-7  
Tobit 12:6, 11-15  
Rom 8:35-39  
John 5:1-9a

**November 7**

Willibrord, Archbishop of Utrecht, Missionary, 739  
Ps 18:17-30; 111  
Wisd 10:9-14  
Eph 2:13-20  
Mark 13:3-13

---

## TABLE OF MOVEABLE FEASTS

	2010	2011	2012	2013
Ash Wednesday	Feb 17	Mar 9	Feb 22	Feb 13
Easter Day	Apr 4	Apr 24	Apr 8	Mar 31
Ascension Day	May 13	June 2	May 17	May 9
Pentecost	May 23	June 12	May 27	May 19
Advent Sunday	Nov 28	Nov 27	Dec 2	Dec 1
Christmas Day	Sat	Sun	Tue	Wed

## NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOL TERMS

The following dates have been approved by the Minister of Education. They take into account public holidays but do not include local anniversary day holidays. A limited degree of flexibility is permitted in respect of certain local events.

### 2010

	From	To
<b>Term 1</b>	<i>All schools</i> Between Tuesday 2 February (at the earliest) and Friday 5 February (at the latest)	<i>All schools</i> Thursday 1 April
<b>Term 2</b>	<i>All schools</i> Monday 19 April	<i>All schools</i> Friday 2 July
<b>Term 3</b>	<i>All schools</i> Monday 19 July	<i>All schools</i> Friday 24 September
<b>Term 4</b>	<i>All schools</i> Monday 11 October	<i>Primary &amp; Intermediate:</i> No later than Monday 20 December <i>Secondary &amp; Composite:</i> Tuesday 14 December

### 2011

	From	To
<b>Term 1</b>	<i>All schools</i> Between Tuesday 1 February (at the earliest) and Monday 7 February (at the latest)	<i>All schools</i> Friday 15 April
<b>Term 2</b>	<i>All schools</i> Monday 2 May	<i>All schools</i> Friday 15 July
<b>Term 3</b>	<i>All schools</i> Monday 1 August	<i>All schools</i> Friday 7 October
<b>Term 4</b>	<i>All schools</i> Tuesday 25 October	<i>Primary &amp; Intermediate:</i> No later than Tuesday 20 December <i>Secondary &amp; Composite:</i> No later than Tuesday 13 December

# CALENDAR 2011

JANUARY						FEBRUARY							
<b>SUN</b>		<b>X2</b>	<b>Ep1</b>	<b>Ep2</b>	<b>Ep3</b>	<b>Ep4</b>	<b>SUN</b>		<b>Ep5</b>	<b>Ep6</b>	<b>Ep7</b>	<b>Ep8</b>	
<b>M</b>		3	10	17	24	31	<b>M</b>		7	14	21	28	
<b>Tu</b>		4	11	18	25		<b>Tu</b>	1	8	15	22		
<b>W</b>		5	12	19	26		<b>W</b>	<b>Pres</b>	9	16	23		
<b>Th</b>		<b>Ep</b>	13	20	27		<b>Th</b>	3	10	17	24		
<b>F</b>		7	14	21	28		<b>F</b>	4	11	18	25		
<b>Sat</b>	1	8	15	22	29		<b>Sat</b>	5	12	19	26		
MARCH						APRIL							
<b>SUN</b>		<b>Ep9</b>	<b>L1</b>	<b>L2</b>	<b>L3</b>		<b>SUN</b>		<b>L4</b>	<b>L5</b>	<b>Pm</b>	<b>E1</b>	
<b>M</b>		7	14	21	28		<b>M</b>		4	11	18	25	
<b>Tu</b>	1	8	15	22	29		<b>Tu</b>		5	12	19	26	
<b>W</b>	2	<b>AW</b>	16	23	30		<b>W</b>		6	13	20	27	
<b>Th</b>	3	10	17	24	31		<b>Th</b>		7	14	21	28	
<b>F</b>	4	11	18	<b>Ann</b>			<b>F</b>	1	8	15	<b>GF</b>	29	
<b>Sat</b>	5	12	19	26			<b>Sat</b>	2	9	16	23	30	
MAY						JUNE							
<b>SUN</b>		<b>E2</b>	<b>E3</b>	<b>E4</b>	<b>E5</b>	<b>E6</b>	<b>SUN</b>		<b>E7</b>	<b>Pent</b>	<b>Trin</b>	<b>P2</b>	
<b>M</b>		2	9	16	23	30	<b>M</b>		6	13	20	27	
<b>Tu</b>		3	10	17	24	31	<b>Tu</b>		7	14	21	28	
<b>W</b>		4	11	18	25		<b>W</b>	1	8	15	22	29	
<b>Th</b>		5	12	19	26		<b>Th</b>	<b>Asc</b>	9	16	23	30	
<b>F</b>		6	13	20	27		<b>F</b>	3	10	17	24		
<b>Sat</b>		7	14	21	28		<b>Sat</b>	4	11	18	25		
JULY						AUGUST							
<b>SUN</b>		<b>P5</b>	<b>P6</b>	<b>P7</b>	<b>P8</b>	<b>P9</b>	<b>SUN</b>		<b>P10</b>	<b>P11</b>	<b>P12</b>	<b>P13</b>	
<b>M</b>		4	11	18	25		<b>M</b>	1	8	15	22	29	
<b>Tu</b>		5	12	19	26		<b>Tu</b>	2	9	16	23	30	
<b>W</b>		6	13	20	27		<b>W</b>	3	10	17	24	31	
<b>Th</b>		7	14	21	28		<b>Th</b>	4	11	18	25		
<b>F</b>	1	8	15	22	29		<b>F</b>	5	12	19	26		
<b>Sat</b>	2	9	16	23	30		<b>Sat</b>	6	13	20	27		
SEPTEMBER						OCTOBER							
<b>SUN</b>		<b>P14</b>	<b>P15</b>	<b>P16</b>	<b>P17</b>		<b>SUN</b>		<b>P18</b>	<b>P19</b>	<b>P20</b>	<b>P21</b>	<b>P22</b>
<b>M</b>		5	12	19	26		<b>M</b>	3	10	17	24	31	
<b>Tu</b>		6	13	20	27		<b>Tu</b>	4	11	18	25		
<b>W</b>		7	14	21	28		<b>W</b>	5	12	19	26		
<b>Th</b>	1	8	15	22	29		<b>Th</b>	6	13	20	27		
<b>F</b>	2	9	16	23	30		<b>F</b>	7	14	21	28		
<b>Sat</b>	3	10	17	24			<b>Sat</b>	1	8	15	22	29	
NOVEMBER						DECEMBER							
<b>SUN</b>		<b>P23</b>	<b>P24</b>	<b>CK</b>	<b>A1</b>		<b>SUN</b>		<b>A2</b>	<b>A3</b>	<b>A4</b>	<b>X</b>	
<b>M</b>		7	14	21	28		<b>M</b>		5	12	19	26	
<b>Tu</b>		<b>AllS</b>	8	15	22	29	<b>Tu</b>		6	13	20	27	
<b>W</b>		2	9	16	23	30	<b>W</b>		7	14	21	28	
<b>Th</b>		3	10	17	24		<b>Th</b>	1	8	15	22	29	
<b>F</b>		4	11	18	25		<b>F</b>	2	9	16	23	30	
<b>Sat</b>		5	12	19	26		<b>Sat</b>	3	10	17	24	31	

<b>AW</b> Ash Wednesday	<b>CK</b> Christ the King	<b>Pent</b> Pentecost
<b>Asc</b> Ascension Day	<b>E</b> Easter (Easter is <b>E1</b> )	<b>Pm</b> Palm Sunday, Holy Week
<b>AllS</b> All Saints' Day	<b>Ep</b> Epiphany	<b>Pres</b> Presentation
<b>A</b> Advent	<b>GF</b> Good Friday	<b>Trin</b> Trinity
<b>Ann</b> Annunciation	<b>L</b> Lent	<b>X</b> Christmas

**Back page**

---

*Any inquiries relating to this publication should be directed to  
The General Synod Office, P.O. Box 87-188, Meadowbank, Auckland.  
Copyright: General Secretary of the Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia*

**Printer's logo**